



LIBRARY OF
BOSTON SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS

No. 7249

GIFT OF

PURCHASED DEC 1916

RULES

Books and periodicals may be used in the Society rooms by members and friends.

Members may borrow books for home use—with the exceptions noted below—but no one shall have more than four books at any time, or keep any book more than two weeks.

Volumes belonging to a set—such as volumes of bound periodicals and of proceedings or transactions of societies—and such other books as the Board of Government may designate, may be taken from the rooms for a limited time only, by special arrangement with the attendant. They shall be subject to recall at any time.

There shall be no immediate renewal of any book on its return to the library.

A member borrowing a book shall at that time give a receipt therefor.

A fine of one cent per day per volume shall be charged for over-time, and must be paid before the delinquent can take any more books.

Hand books, indexes, current numbers or unbound files of periodicals, books belonging to the Clemens Herschel Special Library, and new books not yet placed on the regular shelves must not be taken from the rooms.

Books of unusual value are marked with a star (*), and must not be taken from the rooms, except by written permission from the Librarian, to be filed by the attendant.

Any person mutilating or losing a book shall pay for the damage, or replace the book.

Any one who violates the above rules may, upon written request from the Librarian to the Board of Government, be debarred from the privileges of the library for such time, not less than three months, as the Board of Government may determine.

(Revised June 16, 1915.)

INDEX

TO THE

SECTION	DIVISION	BOOK
/	45	/

TRANSACTIONS

AND

JOURNAL

OF THE

NEW ENGLAND WATER WORKS ASSOCIATION,

TO DECEMBER, 1903, INCLUSIVE.

9249



1
1
• J7860

Index

1886-1903



NEW ENGLAND WATER WORKS ASSOCIATION.

ESTABLISHED 1882.

Index to the Transactions and Journal.

- Abbott, Dr Saml W.** Water a medium of contagion: remarks. 25, 26, V 2 No 4 June 88.
- Adams, Arthur L.** Stave pipe. Diags and ills. 247-287, disc 287, V 13 No 4 June 99.
- Advisability of the use of water meters.**
- G. A. ROULLIER. 56-58, disc 59-65, V 5 No 1 Sept 90.
- J. C. WHITNEY. 21, V 6 No 1 Sept 91.
- Aëration of water.**
- BABCOCK, S. E. Aëration of water supplies by canals and low dams. 35-43, disc 43, 44, V 3 No 1 Sept 88.
- BRUSH, C. B. Aëration and filtration of water. Ills. 71-77, disc 78-85, V 2 No 1 Sept 87.
- DROWN, Prof T. M. Effect of aëration of natural waters. Tables and disc 96-102, V 7 No 2 Dec 92.
- LEARNED, W. F. Aëration and oxidation of water. 43, 44, V 5 No 1 Sept 90.
- Air in pressure gages.** WINSLOW, G. E. 248, V 9 No 4 June 95.
- Air leaks in a tube well pumping plant (Cohasset).** TOWER, D. N. 189-193, disc 193, 194, V 12 No 3 Mar 98.
- Alarm valves for fire service.** CROSBY, E. U., and others. 111, 112, V 15 No 2 Dec 00.
- Albany, Ga.** CHASE, J. C. A cheap covered reservoir. 155, 156, V 8 No 3 Mar 94.
- Albany, N. Y.** HAZEN, A. Water filtration plant. 291-332, V 14 No 4 June 00.
- Algæ, etc, in water.** (See also Organisms.)
- FORBES, F. F. Chara fragilis in reservoir. 252-254, V 10 No 4 June 96.
- Algæ growth in reservoirs and ponds. 196-204, disc 204-210, V 4 No 4 June 90.
- Taste and odor imparted to water by some algæ and infusoria. 90-96, disc 96, 97, V 6 No 2 Dec 91.
- HASKELL, J. C. Extermination of algæ by kerosene fire on pond bottom, Lynn, Mass. 64, V 10 No 1 Sept 95.

- HILL, W. R. Method of removing organisms from water in distributing reservoir of Syracuse, N Y. Ill. 213-216, disc 216-229, V 14 No 3 Mar 00.
- HOLLIS, F. S., and PARKER, H. N. Chlamydomonas in Spot pond, Middlesex Fells, Met Water Works. Diags. 26-29, disc 30, 31, V 14 No 1 Sept 99.
- Alger, Mayor Alphæus R. Address to N E W W A, 14 Jan 91. 102, V 5 No 3 Mar 91.
- Allegheny river. KNOWLES, MORRIS. Analyses of samples from Brilliant, Pittsburgh, Pa. 179-181, V 15 No 2 Dec 00.
- Allen, Charles A. Novel way of placing a bridge in position (Worcester). 197, 198, V 3 No 4 June 89.
- Allis pumping engine.
REYNOLDS, I. H. 172-200, disc 200-205, V 13 No 3 Mar 99.
DEAN, F. W. Triple expansion. Ills. 98, V 8 No 2 Dec 93.
- Allis, Solon M.
Breaking of pipes: experience, Malden, Mass. 274, V 11 No 3 Mar 97.
Cement pipes: disc. 55, V 5 No 1 Sept 90.
Economy in water-works management. 161-163, V 6 No 4 June 92.
Erosion on the Pacific slope. 158-161, V 3 No 4 June 89.
Experiences in the arid Southwest (Arizona). Map. 261-269, V 12 No 4 June 98.
House inspection of fixtures: disc. 34-37, V 6 No 1 Sept 91.
Malden, Mass, pipe system. 164-165, V 5 No 4 June 91.
Relaying mains, Malden, Mass. 79, 80, V 5, No 2 Dec 90.
Size of main pipes: disc. 18-25, V 5 No 1 Sept 90.
Water supply sources: disc. 131-133, V 6 No 3 Mar 92.
- Altoona, Pa. KNIGHT, C. W. Reservoirs and floodwater channel. 151-162, V 14 No 2 Dec 99.
Plan of Kittanning point. 97, V 14 No 2 Dec 99.
- Alum.
HAZEN, ALLEN. An agent in removal of color from peaty water. 33, 34, V 12 No 1 Sept 97.
SWARTS, G. T. Use in filtration. 6-9, V 13 No 1 Sept 98.
- Alum and iron salts as water sterilizers. DROWN, Prof T. M. 98, V 5 No 2 Dec 90.
- Alumina, sulphate of, for purification of water supplies. WESTON, E. B. 333-353, disc 354-362, V 14 No 4 June 00.
- American covered reservoirs. COFFIN, F. C. 254-261, V 14 No 3 Mar 00.
- American Water Works Assn.
Presents gavel to N E W W A, 12 June 89. 6, V 4 No 1 Sept 89.
Joint meeting with N E W W A, 21 Apr 85, Boston. Procs 170-225 trans 85.
- Anabæna in water. WESTON, R. S., and others. 27, V 13 No 1 Sept 98.

Analysis of water.

- COLLINS, M. F. Bacterial efficiency of the Lawrence filter. 294, V 17 No 3 Sept 03.
- DROWN, Prof T. M. Analysis of water: chemical, microscopical, bacteriological. 79-91, V 4 No 2 Dec 89.
Hardness of water: disc. 135, V 6 No 3 Mar 92.
- GOODNOUGH, X. H. Some results of systematic examination of public water supplies. 65-78, disc. 78-81, V 14 No 1 Sept 99.
- HAZEN, ALLEN. The physical properties of water. Ills. 21-27, disc 27-31, V 17 No 1 Mar 03.
- HOLLIS, F. S. Methods for the determination of color and the relation of the color to the character of the water. Diags. 94-111, disc 111-118, V 13 No 2 Dec 98.
- SEDGWICK, Prof W. T. Biological examination of water. 7-14, V 2 No 4 June 88.
Organisms which cause unpleasant tastes and odors in water supplies. 54-64, V 14 No 1 Sept 99.
Recent progress in biological water analysis. Diag. 50-55, disc 56-64, V 4 No 1 Sept 89.
- STEARNS, F. P. Bacteria, typhoid: remarks. 22-25, V 2 No 4 June 88.
Chemical analysis of water. 16, 17, 26, V 2 No 3 Mar 88.
Effect of storage on quality of water. 115-125, V 5 No 3 Mar 91.
- WESTON, R. S. Occurrence of cristatella in the storage reservoir at Henderson, N. C. Map and diags. 20-26, disc 27-29, V 13 No 1 Sept 98.
- WHIPPLE, G. C. Growth of organisms in Boston water pipes. Diags and tables. 1-17, disc 17-19, V 12 No 1 Sept 97.
The microscopy of drinking water: reviewed by Prof W. T. SEDGWICK. 59-62, V 14 No 1 Sept 99.
Raphidomonas (infusorian) in Lynn water. Ill and disc. 348-357, V 11 No 4 June 97.
Temperature of surface waters and its effect on growth of micro-organisms. Diags. 202-216, disc 216-222, V 9 No 4 June 95.
- WHIPPLE, G. C., and JACKSON, D. D. Asterionella, its biology, chemistry, and effect on water supplies. Diags. 1-23, disc 23-25, V 14 No 1 Sept 99.
- WINSLOW, C.-E. A. 459-477, disc 477-482, V 15 No 6 Dec 01.

Anchor ice.

- COGGESHALL, R. C. P. Anchor ice. 265-275, disc 275-277, V 10 No 4 June 96.
- HALE, R. A. Experience with anchor ice, Lawrence, Mass. 275, V 10 No 4 June 96.
- RICHARDS, W. H. Experience in anchor ice, New London, Conn. 275, V 10 No 4 June 96.
- SEYMOUR, C. W. S. Anchor ice and a recording pressure gage: experience (Hingham, Mass). 223-225, V 9 No 4 June 95.

SPARKS, H. T. Experience with anchor ice. 276, V 10 No 4 June 96.
Annual Conventions N E W W A. See N E W W A Meetings.

Anthony, Charles, Jr. Turbidimeter. Diag. 256-259, disc 259-262,
 V 16 No 4 Dec 02.

Aqueducts.

DENTON, Prof J. E. Note of lecture on Croton aqueduct, N. Y. 12,
 13, V 3 No 1 Sept 88.

FITZGERALD, DESMOND. Description of Croton aqueduct, N. Y. 106-
 108, V 11 No 1 Sept 96.

Visit to Croton aqueduct, N. Y. 161, 162, V 3 No 4 June 89.

FTELEY, A. Note of address on Croton aqueduct, N. Y. 16, V 5 No
 1 Sept 90.

NOYES, A. F. Nashua-Sudbury: cross section diagrams. 127, V 10
 No 2 Dec 95.

Arid Southwest (Arizona). ALLIS, S. M. Experiences in the. 261-269,
 V 12 No 4 June 98.

Arizona. ALLIS, S. M. Experiences in the arid Southwest: map. 261-
 269, V 12 No 4 June 98.

Arnold, Col Olney. Verses at Amer W W A & N E W W A dinner, 21
 Apr 85 215-219, trans 85.

Artesian well experiment at Taunton. CHACE, G. F. 221-223, disc 223,
 224, V 4 No 4 June 90.

Ashland, Wis. WHEELER, WILLIAM. Covered sand filter: diags and
 tables. 301-327, disc 327-329, V 11 No 4 June 97.

Ashland basin, No 4, Boston. LEARNED, W. F. Description, and mix-
 ing and handling concrete. Diags. 3-8, disc 8-11, V 2 No 2 Dec 87.

Asiatic cholera. SEDGWICK, Prof W. T. Epidemic from London water
 supply. 322-326, V 15 No 4 June 01.

Assessment and collection of water rates: methods. CRANDALL, F. H.
 133-143, disc 143-150, V 14 No 2 Dec 99.

Association of Engineers solicit co-operation of N E W W A. Letter of
 JOHN C. TRAUTWINE, Jr. 137-139, V 9 No 3 Mar 95.

Asterionella.

FORBES, F. F. Effect on water. 92, 93, V 6 No 2 Dec 91.

In Brookline and Waltham reservoirs. 25, 26, V 11 No 1 Sept 96.

WHIPPLE, G. C., and JACKSON, D. D. Biology, chemistry and effect
 on water supplies. 1-23, disc 23-25, V 14 No 1 Sept 99.

In deep and shallow ponds, distribution chart. 214, V 9 No 3 June
 95.

Astoria gravity stave pipe line. ADAMS, A. L. Los Angeles Water Co.
 Ill. 253, V 13 No 4 June 99.

Atkinson, Edward.

Fuel: what we don't know about it. 180-195, disc 195-200, V 17
 No 2 June 03.

Relation of water-works engineers to the fire service of factories.
 58-63, disc 63-83, V 17 No 1 Mar 03.

Atlantic City, N J, Water Works Co. HAWLEY, W. C. Rotary and disc meter system results. Diags. 111-119, V 12 No 2 Dec 97.

Atlantic Highlands, N J. BASSETT, C. P. High and low service stand-pipe. Diags. 215-219, V 7 No 4 June 93.

Automatic sprinkler regulations. National Fire Protection Association. CROSBY, E. U. 103-109, V 15 No 2 Dec 00.

Ayres, John O. Portsmouth Water Works, N H. 67-69, disc 69, 70, V 13 No 1 Sept 98.

Babcock, Stephen E.

Aëration of water supplies by natural canals and low dams. 35-43, disc 43, 44, V 3 No 1 Sept 88.

Use of relief or safety valves in water-works distribution systems. 57-63, V 3 No 1 Sept 88.

Bachelor hydrant for Boston salt water fire system. MCINNIS, F. A. Diags. 308-313, V 13 No 4 June 99.

Back filling trenches.

FULLER, F. L. 171-173, V 6 No 4 June 92.

GOWING, E. H. 173-177, disc 177, 188, V 12 No 3 Mar 98.

HAMMATT, E. A. W. 160-165, disc 166-172, V 12 No 3 Mar 98.

RICHARDS, W. H. 50, trans 84.

Bacteria.

DROWN, Prof T. M. Elimination by freezing. 46-52, V 8 No 1 Sept 93.

DUNHAM, Dr E. K. Statistics of bacteria in water about Boston, Mass. 14-19, V 2 No 4 June 88.

FITZGERALD, D. Typhoid. 19-21, disc 21, 22, V 2 No 4 June 88.

HASKELL, J. C. In surface waters of Mass. 80-84, V 13 No 2 Dec 98.

SEDGWICK, Prof W. T. Biological examination of water. 7-14, V 2 No 4 June 88.

SMITH, Dr T. Water borne diseases. 203-214, disc 214-225, V 10 No 4 June 96.

STEARNS, F. P. Typhoid. 22-25, V 2 No 4 June 88.

SWARTS, Dr G. T. Decrease with sedimentation. 13, 14, V 13 No 1 Sept 98.

Bacterial analysis of water. WHEELER, WILLIAM. From Ashland, Wis., covered sand filter: tables. 320-325, V 11 No 4 June 97.

Bacterial purification of sewage. KINNICUTT, L. P. Diags. 119-141, disc 142-147, V 15 No 2 Dec 00.

Bacteriological analysis of water.

DROWN, Prof T. M. 79-91, V 4 No 2 Dec 89.

WINSLOW, C.-E. A. Its interpretation. 459-477, disc 477-482, V 15 No 6 Dec 01.

Bacteriology. SEDGWICK, Prof W. T. Influence on the theory of filtration. 334, V 15 No 4 June 01.

- Badges, N E W W A.** See N E W W A, Committee on badges.
- Baerman, P. H.** Cast-iron pipe (Phila Engs Club 4 Mar 82). 159, trans 85.
- Bailey, George I.**
 Albany N Y, filtration plant: disc. 329-332, V 14 No 4 June 00.
 Care of fire hydrants in winter. Ills, tables. 116-123, V 14 No 2 Dec 99.
 Effect of water meters on consumption in large cities: statistics. 351-359, V 15 No 4 June 01.
- Baker, M. N.** Uniformity in municipal water-works reports. 189-192, V 15 No 2 Dec 00.
- Baldwin, Charles H.** Meters as detectors of waste and leakage. 34, 35, trans 83.
- Ball, Phinehas.**
 Furnishing water power for motors from municipal water supply: disc. 155, 156, V 6 No 4 June 92.
 Laying pipe across Chicopee, Springfield, and Quinnipiac, New Haven. 136, V 5 No 3 Mar 91.
 Meter rates: disc. 41-46, trans 83.
 Rainfall: disc. 50, 51, V 1 No 1 Sept 86.
 Sand blast, experience. 158, V 3 No 4 June 89.
 Soils from which water supplies may be drawn by filter galleries or driven wells. 29-32, disc 33, 34, V 3 No 1 Sept 88.
 Died 19 Dec 94. Obituary 189, V 9 No 3 Mar 95.
- Bancroft, Lewis M.**
 Iron removal plant (Reading Mass). Diags and tables. 294-300, V 11 No 4 June 97.
 Treasurer N E W W A. 293-295, V 15 No 3, Mar 01. See N E W W A, financial statements.
- Bancroft, Hon W. A.** Address to N E W W A, 14 Mar 94. 167-170, V 8 No 4 June 94.
- Barbour, William S.** Died 24 Feb 89. Obituary 143, V 3 No 3 Mar 89.
 Resolutions of N E W W A on death. 148, 149, V 3 No 4 June 89.
- Barrus, George H.**
 Calorific determination of the value of fuel. Ills of apparatus. 48-51, disc 51-54, V 10 No 1 Sept 95.
 Economy in pumping engines as based on latest accomplishments. 163-170, disc 170, 171, V 13 No 3 Mar 99.
 Electrical power for pumping plant. 195-197, V 10 No 3 Mar 96.
- Basin and well covering of Waltham Water Works.** JOHNSON, F. P.
 Diags. 120-122, disc 123-129, V 8 No 3 Mar 94.
- Bassett, Carroll P.** High and low service standpipe, Atlantic Highlands, N J, Water Co. Diags. 215-219, V 7 No 4 June 93.
- Batchelder, George E., Pres N E W W A.**
 Address 14 June 94. 6-8, V 9 No 1 Sept 94.
 Died 12 Mar 99. Obituary 349, V 13 No 4 June 99.

- Battles, James Monroe.** Died 8 June 01. Obituary 455, 456, V 15 No 5 Sept 01.
- Bayles, James C.**
Filtration of water supplies. 41, 42, V 5 No 1 Sept 90.
Membership status changed: letter. 17, 18, V 5 No 1 Sept 90.
- Beach, Rev. D. N.** Water in some of its higher relations (geological and political). 133-142, V 3 No 3 Mar 89.
- Beals, Joseph E.**
Back filling trenches: experience. 181-183, V 12 No 3 Mar 98.
How we painted our reservoir or standpipe (Middleboro). 157-158, V 3 No 4 June 89.
Service pipes: disc. 23-25, V 6 No 1 Sept 91.
Sinking funds: experience. 107-109, V 12 No 2 Dec 97.
- Bell and spigot cast-iron pipe:** standard weights and pressures suggested by foundry committee. Table. 366, V 16 No 4 Dec 02.
- Bell end of water pipe.**
Should it be cast bell down: disc. 18-21, V 7 No 1 Sept 92.
BRACKETT, D. Pipe coating and casting. 79, V 8 No 2 Dec 93.
- Belleville, Paris.** SWAN, C. H. Covered reservoir. 52, V 3 No 1 Sept 88.
- Bellows pumps described.** 37, V 1 No 1 Sept 86.
- Bells, Depth of.** Disc. 94-105, trans 85.
HILL, W. R., and others: disc. 40, 41, V 13 No 1 Sept 98.
TIDD, M. M., and others: disc. 9-12, V 3 No 1 Sept 88.
- Bench testing of meters.** THOMSON, J. Diags. 77-108, V 10 No 2 Dec 95.
- Benzenberg, G. H.** Arrangement of hydrants and pipes for fire protection: disc. 155-159, V 7 No 3 Mar 93. *See* Freeman, J. R.
- Berlin-Stralau Water Works.** Sand filters. Plates I-VIII. 102-114, V 7 No 2 Dec 92.
- Bessom, Mayor of Lynn.** Addresses to N E W W A.
11 Mar 96, Boston. 291-293, V 10 No 4 June 96.
10 June 96. 99-101, V 11 No 1 Sept 96.
- Best form of service box.** HOLDEN, H. G. 41, V 1 No 1 Sept 86.
- Betton, J. M.** Comparison of compound and triple expansion engines for small water-works plant. Diags and ills. 218-228, V 13 No 3 Mar 99.
- Bickford, Nathan B.** Died 24 June 99. Obituary 200, V 15 No 2 Dec 00.
- Billings, William R.**
Arrangement of hydrants and pipes for fire protection: disc. 152-155, V 7 No 3 Mar 93. *See* Freeman, J. R.
Best method of testing water meters: disc. 93-94, V 2 No 1 Sept 87.
Charge for hydrant service: disc. 28-32, V 1 No 1 Sept 86.
Desirability of meters: disc. 59, V 5 No 1 Sept 90.
Direct pumping system (Taunton). 77, V 6 No 2 Dec 91.
Meters as detectors of leakage and waste. 34-42, trans 83.

Necessity for tanks to supply w c's and hot-water boilers. 51-56, disc 56-69, trans 85.

Ratio of pumping capacity to maximum consumption: disc. 104-108, V 3 No 3 Mar 89. See Sherman, W. B.

Service Pipes (Taunton). 20, V 2 No 1 Sept 87.

Taunton street main flushing. Diag. 85-87, trans 85.

Uniformity in reports of public water works. 118-140, disc 141-147, trans 85.

Water hammer: disc. 73, 74, V 1 No 1 Sept 86.

Weight of pipe: disc. 39, 40, trans 85.

Wiped and cup joints, comparative value: disc. 71, 72, V 1 No 1 Sept 86.

Biological analysis of water.

DROWN, Prof T. M. 79-91, V 4 No 2 Dec 89.

DUNHAM, Dr E. K. 14-19, V 2 No 4 June 88.

FITZGERALD, D. 19-21, disc 21, 22, V 2 No 4 June 88.

FORBES, F. F. 90-96, disc 96, 97, V 6 No 2 Dec 91.

SEDGWICK, Prof W. T. 7-14, V 2 No 4 June 88.

Organisms which cause unpleasant tastes and odors in water supplies. 54-64, V 14 No 1 Sept 99.

Recent progress in. 50-55, disc 56-64, V 4 No 1 Sept 89.

WHIPPLE, G. C. 1-17, disc 17-19, V 12 No 1 Sept 97.

Biological study of chlamydomonas in Spot pond, Mass. HOLLIS, F. S., and PARKER, H. N. Diags. 26-29, disc 30, 31, V 14 No 1 Sept 99.

Biology and chemistry of asterionella, and its effect on water supplies.

WHIPPLE, G. C., and JACKSON, D. D. 1-23, disc 23-25, V 14 No 1 Sept 99.

Blake pumping engine. DEAN, F. W. Ills. 94, V 8 No 2 Dec 93.

Block-tin service pipes. WHITNEY, J. C. Pitting of. 87, 88, V 6 No 2 Dec 91.

Blossoming in water. HODGKINS, Mr. 219-220, V 14 No 3 Mar 00.
See Hill, W. R.

Blow-off branches. Plate VII, 78, V 8 No 2 Dec 93.

N E W W A, committee on cast-iron pipe: tables. 87-90, V 17 No 1 Mar 03.

HOWLAND, A. H. Blow-offs: disc. 83, 84, trans 85.

Blue prints and sketches. See N E W W A, Committee on.

Boilers. Allis pumping engines. 193, 194, V 13 No 3 Mar 99. See Reynolds, I. H.

Bolling, Charles E. Richmond Water Works, Va. 39-43, disc 43, 44, V 4 No 1 Sept 89.

Book notices.

BURR, W. H. Ancient and modern engineering and the Isthmian canal. 126, V 17 No 1 Mar 03.

CHURCH, I. P. Diagrams of mean velocity of uniform motion of water in open channels based on formula of Ganguillet and Kutter. 248, V 16 No 3 Sept 02.

- COFFIN, F. C. Graphical solution of hydraulic problems. 403, V 16 No 4 Dec 02.
- Municipal year-book. 1902. 403, V 16 No 4 Dec 02.
- WHIPPLE, G. C. The microscopy of drinking water. Reviewed by Prof W. T. SEDGWICK. 59-62, V 14 No 1 Sept 99.
- Booke, Mr. Meters: disc. 107, V 10 No 2 Dec 95.
- Boothby, Hon Frederick E. Address to N E W W A, 18 Sept 01, Portland. 445-447, V 15 No 5 Sept 01.
- Boston aqueduct, water log sect. 1836. Ill. 71, V 13 No 1 Sept 98.
- Boston, City of.
- BRACKETT, D. Fire of 28 Nov 89. Water supply. Plan. 182-185, disc 186, 187, V 4 No 4 June 90.
- DEAN, F. W. Sewage pumping engine. Ill. 89, V 8 No 2 Dec 93.
- FITZGERALD, D. Maximum water supply from Sudbury and Cochituate in time of drought: report on. Diags and tables. 12-32, V 2 No 2 Dec 87.
- Rainfall 1818-1886. Tables. 29, 30, V 2 No 2 Dec 87.
- GOULD, J. A. Gas mains. Tables of weights. 110, V 16 No 2 June 02.
- LEARNED, W. F. City street main flushing: letter. 81-83, trans 85.
- McINNES, F. A. Salt-water fire system. Diags. 304-313, V 13 No 4 June 99.
- Boston Water Works. Colorimeter. Ill. 107, V 13 No 2 Dec 98.
- BRACKETT, D. Main cleaning in 1886-87. 341-344, V 13 No 4 June 99.
- WHIPPLE, G. C. Growth of organisms in pipes. Diags and tables. 1-17, disc 17-19, V 12 No 1 Sept 97.
- Bowers, George.
- Result of experiments. 30-33, disc 33-35, V 13 No 1 Sept 98.
- Second tube well plant, Lowell, Mass. 226-229, V 10 No 4 June 96.
- Tube wells, Lowell, Mass: experiments. 67-76, V 9 No 2 Dec 94.
- Underground water: how to obtain and care for it. 127-132, disc 132-137, V 17 No 2 June 03.
- Boyce, W. C.
- Tubular well tests, reliability questioned. 26-28, V 3 No 1 Sept 88.
- Died 15 July 89. Obituary 65, V 4 No 1 Sept 89.
- Boyle, Mayor of Newport. Address to N E W W A, 8 Sept 97. 56, V 12 No 1 Sept 97.
- Brackett, Dexter. Pres N E W W A.
- Address to N E W W A, 11 June 90. Portland, Me. 2-4, V 5 No 1 Sept 90.
- Arrangement of hydrants and pipes for fire protection. 77-79, V 7 No 1 Sept 92.
- Brass bushed pipes for driven wells. 142, V 5 No 3 Mar 91.
- Cambridge power station, electrolytic action near. 256, V 15 No 3 Mar 01.

- Capacity tests of steam fire engines, hydrants, and hose, with tables. 151-162, V 9 No 3 Mar 95.
- Cast-iron water pipes on Met Water Works. 325-332, V 13 No 4 June 99.
- Cleaning Boston Water Works mains, 1886-87. 341-344, V 13 No 4 June 99.
- Consumption of water, Europe and America. 122, 123, V 9 No 2 Dec 94.
- Excessive consumption of water. 233, 234, V 9 No 4 June 95.
- Furnishing motor power from municipal water supply: disc. 158, V 6 No 4 June 92.
- Laying pipe under or over a stream. 138, V 5 No 3 Mar 91.
- Lead connections in service pipes. 84, 85, V 6 No 2 Dec 91.
- Minimum size allowable for mains. 18-20, V 6 No 1 Sept 91.
- Pipe casting and coating. 13 tables of designs. 78-80, V 8 No 2 Dec 93.
- Pressure reducing valves. 144, 145, V 17 No 2 June 03.
- Raising or lowering of large water pipes. 198, 199, V 3 No 4 June 89.
- Ratio of pumping capacity to maximum consumption: disc. 109, 110, V 3 No 3 Mar 89. See Sherman, W. B.
- Reservoir embankment construction. 139, V 8 No 3 Mar 94.
- Scrapers for pipe cleaning. 4, V 1 No 3 Mar 87.
- Steel *v.* cast-iron pipes, and corrosion. 223-225, V 11 No 3 Mar 97.
- Water supply at Boston fire, 28 Nov 89. Plan. 182-185, disc 186, 187, V 4 No 4 June 90.
- Water waste: disc. 56, 57, V 1 No 1 Sept 86. Paper. 10-17, V 1 No 2 Dec 86.
- Brackett, Hon J. Q. A.** Address at Amer W W A and N E W W A dinner, 21 Apr 85. 206-209, trans 85.
- Brainard, C. M.** Died 25 Dec 93. Obituary 195, V 8 No 4 June 94.
- Branches, Pipe.** Diags and dimensions. Plates IV-VI. 78, V 8 No 2 Dec 93.
- N E W W A tables. 348-352, V 16 No 4 Dec 02.
- Brand, Junius A.** Lead joints: disc. 94-105, trans 85.
- Brass bushed pipes for driven wells.** BRACKETT, D. 142, V 5 No 3 Mar 91.
- Breaking of pipes: experience.**
- ALLIS, S. M. (Malden). 274, V 11 No 3 Mar 97.
- BROWN, J. H. 45, 46, trans 85.
- Breeches pipe, mould and core.** GARRETT, JESSE. Ill. 50, 51, 54, V 11 No 1 Sept 96.
- Bridge.** ALLEN, C. A. A novel way of placing a bridge in position (Worcester). 197, 198, V 3 No 4 June 89.
- Broad canal, Cambridge.** HARRINGTON, J. L. Laying of siphon under. 90-95, V 7 No 2 Dec 92.

- Broken mains.** STACY, G. A. Location and examination in cold weather. 222-224, V 7 No 4 June 93.
- Brookline Water Works, Mass.**
 COFFIN, F. C. Covered reservoir: description. 254, V 14 No 3 Mar 00.
 FORBES, F. F. Cement-lined pipe, a success. 44-48, disc 48-57, V 15 No 1 Sept 00.
 Covered reservoir. Diags. 113-117, V 8 No 3 Mar 94.
 Driven wells. 195-199, disc 199-201, V 11 No 3 Mar 97.
- Brooklyn Water Works, N Y.** WHIPPLE, G. C., and JACKSON, D. D.
 Asterionella. Diag of number per cc. 12, V 14 No 1 Sept 99.
- Brooks, Edwin C.** Pressure reducing valves. 143, 144, V 17 No 2 June 03.
- Brooks, Frederick.** Folly of reckoning by gallons, while all countries have identical liters and cubic meters. 258-267, V 17 No 3 Sept 03.
- Brown, A. W. F.** Card system of service locations. 226-228, V 9 No 4 June 95.
- Brown, J. Henry.**
 Breaking of cast-iron pipes. 45, 46, trans 85.
 Necessity and method of flushing street mains. Diag. 70, 71, disc 71-92, trans 85.
- Brownell, E. E.** Electrolysis of pipes from facts and figures. Ill. 363-367, disc 367-372, V 14 No 4 June 00.
- Brush, Charles B.**
 Aëration and filtration of water. 71-75, ills 76, 77, disc 78-85, V 2 No 1 Sept 87.
 Died 3 June 97. Obituary 72, V 12 No 1 Sept 97.
- Buffalo Water Works, N Y.**
 KNAPP, L. H. Description, Ill. 206-212, V 14 No 3 Mar 00.
 Cast-iron pipe specifications, 102, 103, V 16 No 2 June 02.
- Burlington, Vt, Water supply.**
 CRANDALL, F. H. Map and ills. 150-159, disc 159-166, V 10 No 3 Mar 96.
 PARKER, F. H. High-service motor. 63-66, disc 66-68, V 2 No 1 Sept 87.
 SEDGWICK, Prof W. T. Sanitary condition. 167-183, V 10 No 3 Mar 96.
- Bursting of Portland reservoir.** FREEMAN, J. R. Diag. 148-152, disc 152-154, V 8 No 3 Mar 94.
- By-pass metering devices.** Diags. 78, V 12 No 2 Dec 97.
- By-passes in meters.** CRANDALL, F. H. Experiments to determine amount of water used. Table and diag. 347, V 11 No 4 June 97.
- Cabinet presented to Mr and Mrs Hill.** N E W W A, Meetings, Annual. 191, 192, V 14 No 2 Dec 99.
- Calipering pipe.** SHERMAN, W. B. 35-37, trans 85.
- Calorific determination of the value of fuel.** BARRUS, G. H. Ills. 48-51, disc 51-54, V 10 No 1 Sept 95.

- Cambridge power station.** BRACKETT, DEXTER. Electrolytic action on 48-inch main. 256, V 15 No 3 Mar 01
- Cambridge Water Works, Mass.** HASTINGS, L. M. Ills. and diags. 121-132, V 11 No 2 Dec 96.
- Campbell's cast-iron fire cistern.** BENZENBERG, G. H. Diag. 158, V 7 No 3 Mar 93.
- Canals and low dams.**
 BABCOCK, S. E. Aëration of water supply by. 35-43, disc 43, 44, V 3 No 1 Sept 88.
 LOCKE, A. W. Notes made in Holland in 1887. 44-49, V 5 No 1 Sept 90.
- Capacity tests of steam fire engines, etc.** BRACKETT, DEXTER. 151-162, V 9 No 3 Mar 95.
- Caps.** Diags and dimensions. Plate II, 78, V 8 No 2 Dec 93.
 N E W W A standard. Tables. 91-92, V 17 No 1 Mar 03.
- Card system of service locations.** BROWN, A. W. F. 226-228, V 9 No 4 June 95.
- Care of fire hydrants in winter.** BAILEY, G. I. 116-123, V 14 No 2 Dec 99.
- Care of water mains.** CHACE, G. F. 131-134, V 5 No 3 Mar 91.
- Cast-iron gas main.** BROWNELL, E. E. Electrolysis of. Ill. 366, V 14 No 4 June 00.
- Cast-iron pipe.**
 BRACKETT, DEXTER. Met Water Works. 325-332, V 13 No 4 June 99.
 BROWNELL, E. E. Electrolysis. Ill. 363-367, disc 367-372, V 14 No 4 June 00.
 COFFIN, F. C. Notes on. Ill. 38-42, disc 42, 43, V 15 No 1 Sept 00.
 CRAFTS, N. H. Size and thickness: abstract from Watertown report, with tables. 175-196, V 3 No 4 June 89.
 EVANS, G. E., and others. Versus steel pipe: disc. 219-223, V 11 No 3 Mar 97.
 GARRETT, JESSE. Making of. Ills. 27-54, disc 55-62, V 11 No 1 Sept 96.
 MANNING, G. E. Design of lead joints. 130-138, V 16 No 2 June 02.
 MURDOCK, WILLIAM. Wooden joints in water mains (St. John, N B). 34-37, V 15 No 1 Sept 00.
 N E W W A. Standard specifications, with tables of weights and dimensions. 335-358, V 16 No 4 Dec 02, and 84-96, V 17 No 1 Mar 03.
 N E W W A. Reports, etc, of Committee. See N E W W A, Committee on cast-iron pipe.
 NOYES, A. F. Weights of pipes: disc. 28-51, diags 154-159, trans 85.

- SAVILLE, C. M. Pipes and pipe laying, Met Water Works. 203-226, disc 226-230, V 17 No 2 June 03.
- SHERMAN, W. B. Information wanted *in re.* 12-15, V 1 No 1 Sept 86. 91, 92, disc 92, 93, V 2 No 1 Sept 87.
- TAYLOR, L. A. Tapping band on. 229, 230, V 9 No 4 June 95.
- Casting water pipe bell end down.** Disc. 18-21, V 7 No 1 Sept 92.
- BRACKETT, DEXTER. Superiority. 78-80, V 8 No 2 Dec 93.
- Castings of pipes.**
- BRACKETT, DEXTER. Special designs. 78-80, V 8 No 2 Dec 93.
- HILL, W. R., and others. Cooling of. 37, V 13 No 1 Sept 98.
- N E W W A Com on, table and dimensions. 342, V 16 No 4 Dec 02.
- TIDD, M. M., and others. Use and weight: disc. 9-12, V 3 No 1 Sept 88.
- Cate, E. W.** Refusal of application for water and taxation of applicant: disc. 32, 33, V 1 No 1 Sept 86.
- Caulking of joints.** HILL, W. R., and others: disc. 41-43, V 13, No 1 Sept 98.
- Causes and prevention of waste of water.** NEVONS, HIRAM, and others. 27-29, disc 30-47, trans 83.
- Causes of rainfall.** DAVIS, W. M. 338-345, disc by Prof W. H. Niles, 345-350, V 15 No 4 June 01.
- Cement-lined pipe.**
- CRILLY, P. F. Reasons for use. 50-52, disc 52-56, V 5 No 1 Sept 90.
- FORBES, F. F. Service pipes (Brookline). 44-48, disc 48-57, V 15 No 1 Sept 00.
- GOW, F. W. Cement-lined pipe: disc. 113-117, trans 85.
- HASKELL, J. C. Experience with. 171-173, disc 173-175, V 7 No 3 Mar 93.
- HAWKES, Mr. Cement-lined pipe, Malden. 40, trans 83.
- WINSLOW, G. E. Effect of water hammer on. 191-194, disc 194-196, V 4 No 4 June 90.
- Cemeteries, proximity to water harmless.** SWARTS, Dr G. T. 10, V 13, No 1, Sept 98.
- Chace, George F.,** Pres N E W W A.
- Address to N E W W A, twelfth annual convention. 3-5, V 8 No 1 Sept 93.
- Advisability of meters, and city ownership. 21, 22, V 6 No 1 Sept 91.
- Artesian well experiment (Taunton). 221-223, disc 223, 224, V 4 No 4 June 90.
- Care of water mains in relation to quality of supply. 131-134, V 5 No 3 Mar 91.
- Cement-lined service pipes (Taunton). 24, V 6 No 1 Sept 91.
- Corrosion of pipes, Taunton. 336, 337, V 15 No 4 June 01.
- Direct pumping system (Taunton). 67-75, disc 76-80, V 6 No 2 Dec 91.
- Eternal vigilance the price of good water. 147-150, V 9 No 3 Mar 95.
- Excessive consumption of water. 235-239, V 9 No 4 June 95.

- Experience with Crown water meter. 60, V 5 No 1 Sept 90.
 Friction in collecting meter rates. 44-50, V 4 No 1 Sept 89
 Handling fires while changing distribution mains on important streets (Taunton). 230-233, V 10 No 4 June 96.
 Laying a 16-inch main across a rocky mill stream and over a dam (Taunton). 103-105, disc 105, V 9 No 2 Dec 94.
 Rainfall of 1890-91. 138, V 6 No 3 Mar 92.
 Rumpus in collecting meter rates (Taunton). 230-237, disc 238, 239, V 14 No 3 Mar 00.
 Service pipes, defects and remedy. 41-45, disc 45-55, V 12 No 1 Sept 97.
 Sixteen-inch direct river pipe and effect on Taunton supply. 179-181, V 6 No 4 June 92.
Chaffee, Fred I. Died 28 Nov 95. Obituary 140, V 10 No 2 Dec 95.
Chain of pots, water elevators. FANNING, J. T. 36, V 1 No 1 Sept 86.
Chandler, Henry. Died 19 Oct 00. Obituary 224, V 15 No 2 Dec 00.
Chaplin, W. S. Water in Japan. 20-26, V 1 No 2 Dec 86.
Chapman fourway independent valve hydrant. Springfield fire department. Hose experiments. 152, trans 85.
Chara fragilis. FORBES, F. F. Appearance in reservoir of public water supply. 252-254, V 10 No 4 June 96.
Charge for hydrant service. BILLINGS, W. R., and others. 28-32, V 1 No 1 Sept 86.
Charges for private fire protection and means of controlling supply. Report of N E W W A Committee. 290-329, V 16 No 4 Dec 02.
Charges for public use of large streams. CRANDALL, F. H. Method of determining. 344-347, V 11, No 4 June 97.
Charlottetown, P. E. Isle, sewage pumping plant. COFFIN, F. C. 214, 215, V 13 No 3 Mar 99.
Chase, John C.
 Charge for hydrant service: disc. 30, V 1 No 1 Sept 86.
 Cheap covered reservoir, Albany, Ga. 155, 156, V 8 No 3 Mar 94.
 Corrosion of pipes: disc. 46, trans 85.
 Disjointing 12-inch pipe. 102, 103, trans 85.
 Experience with a stand pipe. 68-70, V 8 No 2 Dec 93.
 Four-inch bells and lead joints. 99-100, trans 85.
 Function of a water meter. 102, V 10 No 2 Dec 95.
 House inspection of fixtures. 34-38, V 6 No 1 Sept 91.
 Little talk about water rates. 174-179, V 17 No 2 June 03.
 Necessity of tanks for kitchen boilers and water closets: disc. 60-62, trans 85.
 Weight of pipe: disc. 33, 34, trans 85.
Cheap water for the people. (Mass. laws *in re* pond water.) STETSON, T. M. 1-18, V 1 No 4 June 87.
Check valves and meters in factory fire systems. FRENCH, E. V., and others. 96-102, V 12 No 2 Dec 97.

Chemical analysis of water.

DROWN, Prof T. M. 79-91, V 4 No 2 Dec 89.

Odor and color of surface waters. 3-15, disc 15-29, V 2 No 3 Mar 88.

Chemical pump (Warren). Ills. WESTON, E. B. 341-344, V 14, No 4 June 00.

Chestnut Hill (Met Water Works) high service station. SANDO, W. J. Thirty-million gallon pumping engine trial. 232-243, V 15, No 3 Mar 01.

Chicopee, Springfield. BALL, PHINEHAS. Laying pipe across Chicopee and Quinipiac. 136, V 5 No 3 Mar 91.

Chlamydomonas in Spot pond (Met Water Works). HOLLIS, F. S., and PARKER, H. N. Diags. 26-29, disc 30, 31, V 14 No 1 Sept 99.

Chlorophyceæ: green algæ in surface water. WHIPPLE, G. C. 212, V 9 No 4 June 95.

Clark, Ezra.

Water hammer: disc. 76, V 1 No 1 Sept 86.

Died 26 Sept 96. Obituary 275, V 11 No 3 Mar 97.

Clark, Harry W.

Experience with filters (Lawrence). 231-234, 241-243, V 12 No 4 June 98.

Few words on water filtration. 82-87, V 14 No 1 Sept 99.

Pollution of streams by manufactual wastes, and prevention. 500-510, disc 510-513, V 15 No 6 Dec 01.

Removal of color, organisms, and odor from water. 1-8, V 17 No 1 Mar 03.

Removal of iron from ground waters by coke filters. 277-280, disc 280-284, V 11 No 4 June 97.

Clarke Ave station, Montreal Water Works. PITCHER, F. H. Pumping by electricity. 352-373, V 17 No 4 Dec 03.

Classification of water rates. See Water rates.

Cleaning pipes. NEVONS, HIRAM. 23, 24, V 5 No 1 Sept 90.

Cleaning reservoirs.

COGGESHALL, R. C. P. New Bedford. 210, 211, disc 211, 212, V 4 No 4 June 90.

HASKELL, J. C. 29, 30, V 12 No 1 Sept 97.

Cleaning water mains.

BRACKETT, DEXTER. Boston. 1886, 1887. 341-344, V 13 No 4 June 99.

MURDOCK, W. St. John, N B. Abstract from report. 147-151, V 13 No 2 Dec 98.

Paper. Ills. 333-341, disc 341-344, V 13 No 4 June 99.

Clinton gatehouse, E Jersey Water Co. HERSCHEL, CLEMENS. Diag. 26, V 8 No 1 Sept 93.

Coal. BARRUS, G. H. Calorific determination of value as fuel. Ill. 48-51, disc 51-54, V 10 No 1 Sept 95.

Coating of pipes.

BRACKETT, DEXTER. Met Water Works. 330, 331, V 13 No 4 June 99.

COFFIN, F. C., and others. Coating of pipes. 44-48, V 13 No 1 Sept 98.

GARRETT, JESSE. 52-54, disc 61-62, V 11 No 1 Sept 96.

HASTINGS, L. M. Protective coating for steel pipes. 321-323, V 13 No 4 June 99.

WALKER, C K., and others. Use of water from hydrants. 143, V 10 No 3 Mar 96.

WOOD, EDMUND. Steel (New Bedford Water Works). 213, disc 220-225, V 11 No 3 Mar 97.

Cochituate and Sudbury watersheds. FITZGERALD, DESMOND. Capacity in drought. 12-21, diag and tables 22-32, V 2 No 2 Dec 87.

Cochran, Robert L., and others. Ice in standpipes. 227-229, V 17 No 2 June 03.

Cochrane, Hon James. Address of welcome to N E W W A, Montreal, 9 Sept 03. 420, V 17 No 4 Dec 03.

Cocks, Proper manufacture of. HILL, W. R. 37, 38, V 13 No 1 Sept 98.

Codd, William F.

Filter at Wannacommet Water Works, Nantucket. Diags. 171-174, V 8 No 4 June 94.

Method of connecting lead services. 187, 188, V 9 No 3 Mar 95.

Nantucket pumping engines, Wannacommet Water Works. 174-176, V 16 No 3 Sept 02.

Coffin, Freeman C.

Application of gas, gasoline, and oil engines to pumping machinery.

Diags. 206-217, V 13 No 3 Mar 99.

Coating of pipes: disc. 44-48, V 13 No 1 Sept 98.

Corrosion of pipes. 222, V 11 No 3 Mar 97.

Covered reservoir at Cohasset: experience. 127, V 8 No 3 Mar 94.

Covered reservoirs and their design. Diags. 252-285, V 14 No 3 Mar 00.

Few notes on cast-iron pipe. Ill. 38-42, disc 42, 43, V 15 No 1 Sept 00.

Financial management of water works: statistics and diags. 63-86, disc 87-98, V 11 No 1 Sept 96.

Friction in several pumping mains. Diags, tables, and disc. 234-242, V 10 No 4 June 96.

Lead connections in service pipes. 85, 86, V 6 No 2 Dec 91.

Pressure reducing valves. 142-145, V 17 No 2 June 03.

Standard flanges for water pipes. Diags and disc. 48-51, V 6 No 1 Sept 91.

Standpipe at Fairhaven. 181, V 8 No 4 June 94.

Standpipes and their design. Diags. 202-214, V 7 No 4 June 93.

Coggeshall, Robert C. P., Pres N E W W A. Portrait. 282, V 16 No 4 Dec 02.

- Address to N E W W A, 16 June 86. 5-9, V 1 No 1 Sept 86.
- Anchor ice. 265-275, disc 275-277, V 10 No 4 June 96.
- Fall of Fairhaven water tower. Ills. 522-524, V 15 No 6 Dec 01.
- Lead service pipes. 87, V 6 No 2 Dec 91.
- Meters in fire services: disc. 27-33, V 6 No 1 Sept 91.
- Method of cleaning distributing reservoir (New Bedford). 210, 211, disc 211, 212, V 4 No 4 June 90.
- Naphtha lamps for melting lead joints. 103, trans 85.
- Portable platform to aid in excavating trenches. 125, 126, V 9 No 2 Dec 94.
- Private fire supplies and insurance regulations. 193-197, V 9 No 4 June 95.
- Resignation of secretaryship N E W W A, 9 Jan 95, 141-144, V 9 No 3 Mar 95.
- Service pipes (New Bedford). 22-27, V 6 No 1 Sept 91.
- Stealing water and check valves. 68-72, V 17 No 1 Mar 03.
- Tanks for hot-water boilers, etc: disc. 57-59, trans 85.
- Temporary dam at New Bedford. 200, 201, V 3 No 4 June 89.
- Testing distributing mains. 337, 338, V 11 No 4 June 97.
- Twenty years after (inception of N E W W A), a retrospect. 271-289, portraits 276-284, V 16 No 4 Dec 02.
- Cohasset Water Works, Mass.**
- COFFIN, F. C. Covered reservoir: experience. 127, V 8 No 3 Mar 94.
- Oil pumping engine. 210-212, V 13 No 3 Mar 99.
- Kerosene oil pumping engine. Ill. 176, V 16 No 3 Sept 02.
- TOWER, D. N. Air leaks in a tube well pumping plant: experience. 189-193, disc 193, 194, V 12 No 3 Mar 98.
- Coke filters for removal of iron from ground waters.** CLARK, H. W. 277-280, disc 280-284, V 11 No 4 June 97.
- Collins, M. F.** The Lawrence filter. Diag and ill. 288-297, V 17 No 3 Sept 03.
- Colon bacillus (cholera).** WINSLOW, C.-E. A. Isolation of. 471-475. Significance. 475-477, V 15 No 6 Dec 00.
- Color and odor of surface waters.** DROWN, Prof T. M. 3-15, disc 15-29, V 2 No 3 Mar 88.
- Color removal by filtration.** HAZEN, ALLEN. 32-34, V 12 No 1 Sept 97.
- Color in relation to character of water.** HOLLIS, F. S. Diags. 94-111, disc 111-118, V 13 No 2 Dec 98.
- Colorimeter.** Boston Water Works. 102-111, diag 107, V 13 No 2 Dec 98.
- Coloring matter in water and removal.** FITZGERALD, D., and others. Disc 156-163, V 16 No 2 June 02.
- Combustion engines.** See Pumping engines.
- Committees, N E W W A.** See N E W W A, Committees.
- Comparative value of wiped and cup joints.** BILLINGS, W. R., and others 71, 72, V 1 No 1 Sept 86.

- Comparison of compound and triple engines.** BETTON, J. M. 218-228, V 13 No 3 Mar 99.
- Comparison of pumping engines.** SMITH, J. E. 163-166, disc 166-170, V 14 No 2 Dec 99.
- Compound pipe.** HASTINGS, L. M. Flow of water in 36-inch and 30-inch compound pipe. Diags 189-194, V 8 No 4 June 94. Remarks of G. A. Ellis. 58, 80. Reply of L. M. Hastings. 61, 62, V 9 No 1 Sept 94.
- Compound pumping engines.** See Pumping engines.
- Conant, Henry W.**
Hydrants: disc. 12, 13, V 4 No 1 Sept 89.
Died 18 Nov 99. Obituary 193, V 14 No 2 Dec 99; 200, V 15 No 2 Dec 00.
- Concrete masonry in Forbes hill reservoir, Met Water Works.** SAVILLE, C. M. Ills. 191-204, V 16 No 3 Sept 02.
- Concrete mixing and handling in Ashland basin No 4 (Boston).** LEARNED, W. F. 7, 8, disc 8-11, V 2 No 2 Dec 87.
- Condensing apparatus.** Allis pumping engines. 191-193, V 13 No 3 Mar 99. See Reynolds, I. H.
- Conduits.**
DAVIS, W. E. Pipe removal in sections (Sherburne, N Y): experience. 125, 126, disc 127-129, V 5 No 3 Mar 91.
HERSCHEL, C. Structures, E Jersey Water Co. Diag. 30, V 8 No 1 Sept 93.
Structures and pipe line appurtenances, E Jersey Water Co. Diag. 32, 35, V 8 No 1 Sept 93.
E Jersey Water Co air valve details. Diag. 32, V 8 No 1 Sept 93.
KUICHLING, E. Gaging of (Rochester, N Y). 138-143, V 13 No 2 Dec 98.
RICHARDS, W. H. Accident on tile pipe conduit, New London, Conn. 164, V 3 No 4 June 89.
- Conflagration hazard.** CROSBY, E. U. Eliminating the. 97-109, disc 110-118, V 15 No 2 Dec 00.
- Connet, F. N.** Stacy service box. Ill. 308, 309, V 15 No 4 June 01.
- Constitution and by-laws of the N E W W A.** See N E W W A Constitution.
- Construction and maintenance of water works.** KINGSLEY, C. W. 127-133, V 3 No 3 Mar 89.
- Consumption of water in larger U S cities as affected by meters.**
BAILEY, G. I. 351-359, V 15 No 4 June 01.
COFFIN, F. C., and others. Per capita: disc. 87, V 11 No 1 Sept 96.
HASKELL, J. C. Reduction of. 231-233, disc 233-239, V 9 No 4 June 95.
SHERMAN, W. B. And pumping capacity of various cities, 1886: table. 35, V 2 No 3 Mar 88.

- Safe ratio of pumping capacity to maximum consumption. 90-98, V 3 No 2 Dec 88.
- Disc. 104-119, V 3 No 3 Mar 89.
- Contagion.** ABBOTT, Dr S. W. Water as a medium of contagion. 25, 26, V 2 No 4 June 88.
- Contracts.** KUICHLING, E. Case of Moffett, etc, breaking of contract for steel conduit. 144-146, V 13 No 2 Dec 98.
- Control and management of service pipes.** WALKER, C. K., and others. 19-22, V 2 No 1 Sept 87.
- Control of hydrants by firemen.** HASKELL, J. C. 144, V 10 No 3 Mar 96.
- Control of watershed areas.** LATHAM, B. 129-131, V 13 No 2 Dec 98.
- Cook, Byron I., Pres N E W W A.**
Address to N E W W A, 19 Sept 00, Rutland. 193-199, V 15 No 2 Dec 00.
- Detecting a waste of water. 22-24, V 7 No 1 Sept 92.
- Service boxes: disc. Diags and ills. 305-314, V 15 No 4 June 01.
- Standpipes, Woonsocket, R I. 124-127, disc 127-132, V 14 No 2 Dec 99.
- Woonsocket Water Works, R I. Reservoir and dam No 3. Diags. 20-26, disc 27-35, V 12 No 1 Sept 97.
- Coolidge, Samuel S.** Died 9 Mar 89. Obituary 209, V 3 No 4 June 89.
- Co-operation.**
TRAUTWINE, J. C., Jr. Letter soliciting co-operation with association of engineering societies. 137-139, V 9 No 3 Mar 95.
- TRYON, JAMES. What a water supply engineer can do in the fire department. 93-102, V 9 No 2 Dec 94.
- Cornell university, Ithaca.** FUERTES, Prof E. A. Hydraulic laboratory. Ills. 195-205, V 14 No 3 Mar 00.
- Corrosion of pipes.** By sediment or tuberculation: disc. 105-107, V 8 No 2 Dec 93.
- BRACKETT, D. Protection against corrosion in steel pipes. 325-331, V 13 No 4 June 99.
- CHACE, G. F. Taunton pipes, 1894. 337, V 15 No 4 June 01.
- CHASE, J. C. Corrosion. 46, trans 85.
- COFFIN, F. C., and others. Disc. 222-225, V 11 No 3 Mar 97.
- PARKER, F. H. Corrosion. 41, trans 85.
- WESTON, E. B., and others. Separate fire service systems: disc. 92, V 13 No 2 Dec 98.
- Coryell, Martin.** Died 30 Nov 86. Obituary 101, V 2 No 1 Sept 87.
- Cost of operating sand filters.** HASKELL, J. C. 238, 239, 241, V 12 No 4 June 98.
- Cotton, J. Warren.** Died 30 July 84. Obituary 83, trans 84.
- Covered filter, Warsaw, Russia.** SEDGWICK, Prof W. T. In his purification of water. 115, V 7 No 2 Dec 92.
- Covered reservoirs.** See also Reservoirs.

- COFFIN, F. C. Covered reservoirs and their design. 252-285, V 14 No 3 Mar 00.
- FORBES, F. F. Covered reservoir at Brookline. 113-117, V 8 No 3 Mar 94.
- FULLER, F. L. At Franklin, N H. 160, 161, disc 161, 162, V 5 No 4 June 91; 84, 85, V 7 No 1 Sept 92.
- At Methuen, Mass. 123, V 8 No 3 Mar 94.
- At Natick, Mass. 383-397, disc 398-417, V 17 No 4 Dec 03.
- SWAN, C. H. Covered reservoirs. 45-53, disc 53-56, V 3 No 1 Sept 88.
- Covered sand filter at Ashland, Wis.** WHEELER, WILLIAM. Diags and tables. 301-327, disc 327-329, V 11 No 4 June 97.
- Covered well and basin in Waltham Water Works, Mass.** JOHNSON, F. P. Diags. 120-122, disc 123-129, V 8 No 3 Mar 94.
- Covington reservoir water.** FITZGERALD, D. 77, V 5 No 2 Dec 90.
- Crafts, N. Henry.** Abstract from report to Watertown on cast-iron pipe. Table. 175-196, V 3 No 4 June 89.
- Crandall, F. H., Pres N E W W A.**
- Address to N E W W A, 8 Jan 02. 66-69, V 16 No 1 Mar 02.
- Assessment and collection of water rates. 133-143, disc 143-150, V 14 No 2 Dec 99.
- Burlington, Vt, water system. Map and ills. 150-159, disc 159-166, V 10 No 3 Mar 96.
- Inexpensive method of determining charges for public use of large streams. 344-347, V 11 No 4 June 97.
- Laying 24-inch pipe under Lake Champlain, 1894. 259, 260, V 12 No 4 June 98.
- Loss of water from underground pipes. 245-249, disc 249-253, V 12 No 4 June 98.
- Private fire supply charges and control of service: disc. 416-420, V 15 No 5 Sept 01.
- Testing water meters. 331, 332, V 17 No 4 Dec 03.
- Crehore, Dr Charles F.** Died 7 Nov 93. Obituary 108 V 8 No 2 D 93
- Crilly, Patrick F.**
- Why I favor use of cement pipe. 50-52, disc 52-56, V 5 No 1 Sept 00.
- Died 25 Mar 01. Obituary 364, 365, V 15 No 4 June 01.
- Cristatella in storage reservoir, Henderson, N C.** WESTON, R. S. Map and diag. 20-26, disc 27-29, V 13 No 1 Sept 98.
- Crosby, Everett U.** Eliminating the conflagration hazard. 97-109, disc 110-118, V 15 No 2 Dec 00.
- Croton aqueduct, N Y.**
- DENTON, Prof J. E. Note of lecture by. 12, 13, V 3 No 1 Sept 88.
- FITZGERALD, D. Description. 106-108, V 11, No 1 Sept 96.
- Visit to. 161, 162, V 3 No 4 June 89.
- FTELEY, A. Note of address by. 16, V 5 No 1 Sept 90.
- Croton water, N Y, before and after treatment by ozone: analysis.** SOPER, Dr. G. A., and others. 16, V 15 No 1 Sept 00.

Crown water meter. CHACE, G. F. 60, V 5 No 1 Sept 90.

Cup joints. ROGERS, H. W. 72, V 1 No 1 Sept 86.

Curved pipe.

BRACKETT, D. Pipe casting and coating, Diag. 78, V 8 No 2 Dec 93.

HASTINGS, L. M. Curved 40-inch steel pipe, Payson Park reservoir, Cambridge. 131, V 11 No 2 Dec 96.

Curved steel pipe, Cambridge. Ill. 316, V 13 No 4 June 99.

N E W W A, standards for cast-iron pipe. Table. 345-347, V 16 No 4 Dec 02.

WILLIAMS, Prof G. S. Loss of lead in. Experiments by Bossut, Du-Buat, Freeman, Rennie, Venturi, Weisbach, and Young. 112-114, V 14 No 2 Dec 99.

Resistance of curves. 100, 101, 112-115, V 14 No 2 Dec 99.

Cyanophyceæ: blue-green algæ in surface water. WHIPPLE, G. C. 212, V 9 No 4 June 95.

Cypress stave 24-inch pipe, New London, Conn. RICHARDS, W. H. 287, V 13 No 4 June 99.

Damages to mill powers. RAYMOND, W. G. 152-156, V 13 No 2 Dec 98.

Dams.

COGGESHALL, R. C. P. New Bedford temporary dam. 200, 201, V 3 No 4 June 89.

COOK, B. I. Woonsocket, R I, reservoir and dam. 20-27, disc 27-35, V 12 No 1 Sept 97.

FUERTES, Prof E. A., Cornell university, N Y. Old and new dams. Ills. 200, V 14 No 3 Mar 00.

HASKELL, J. C. Lynn Water Works, Mass. 55-63, disc 63, 64, V 10 No 1 Sept 95.

HASSAM, W. E. Worcester, Mass, distributing reservoir. 153-159, V 12 No 3 Mar 98.

HASTINGS, L. M. Cambridge Water Works, Hobbs Brook. Diags and ill. 123, 124, V 11 No 2 Dec 96.

HERSCHEL, CLEMENS. Macopin intake, E Jersey Water Co, Newark. 21, 22, V 8 No 1 Sept 93.

HOLDEN, H. G. Pennichuck Brook, Nashua, N H. Ill. 250-252, V 16 No 4 Dec 02.

HOWARD, J. L. Middlesex Fells reservoir plans (Met Water Works, Mass). 22. Ills. 28-30, V 15 No 1 Sept 00.

KNIGHT, C. W. Altoona, Pa, lower reservoir and dam. Ill and diag. 158, 159, V 14 No 2 Dec 99.

LEARNED, W. F. Ashland basin No 4, Boston. Diags. 4-7, V 2 No 2 Dec 87.

METCALF, LEONARD. Echo Lake dam, Milford, Mass. 146-156, V 17. No 2 June 03.

NOYES, A. F. Comparative sections of masonry. Diags. 124, V 10 No 2 Dec 95.

STACY, G. A. Millham dam, Marlboro Water Works, Mass. Ill. 139-150, V 16 No 2 June 02.

TAYLOR, L. A. New Haven Water Co, Woodbridge, Conn. 51-55, disc 55, 56, V 6 No 1 Sept 91.

Newport Water Works, N H. 145, 146, V 12 No 3 Mar 98.

Quincy dam, Mass. Diags. 167-173, disc 173, 174, V 3 No 4 June 89.

Darling, Edwin, Pres N E W W A.

Address to N E W W A, 13 June 88. 2, 3, V 3 No 1 Sept 88.

Charge for hydrant service: disc. 30-32, V 1 No 1 Sept 86.

Durability of pipes: disc. Trans 85.

Electrical purification of water supply. 188, V 8 No 4 June 94.

Filtration. 165, 166, V 3 No 4 June 89.

Frozen hydrants. 37, 38, V 4 No 1 Sept 89.

Necessity for large-sized pipes: disc. 180, V 4 No 4 June 90.

Practical details of water-works management. 7-11, disc 11-18, V 2 No 1 Sept 87.

Public and private water works: disc. 17-24, V 4 No 1 Sept 89.

Reservoir embankment construction: disc. 141, V 8 No 3 Mar 94.

Service pipes: disc. 20-22, V 2 No 1 Sept 87.

Testing of pipes by manufacturers. 37, 38, trans 85.

Water hammer: disc. 77, V 1 No 1 Sept 86.

Weights of cast-iron pipes: disc. 31, 32, trans 85.

Davidson, James. Died 4 Dec 91. Obituary 188, V 6 No 4 June 92.

Davis, F. A. W.

Electrical current. Ill. 225-232, V 15 No 3 Mar 01.

Test of lifting water from wells with air, Indianapolis Water Works, Ind. 51-54, V 13 No 1 Sept 98.

Davis, W. E. Removing conduit pipe in sections. 125, 126, disc 127-129, V 5 No 3 Mar 91.

Davis, Prof W. M. Causes of rainfall. 338-345, disc 345-350, V 15 No 4 June 01.

Dayton, Ohio, Water Works. BROWNELL, E. E. Electrolytic destruction of water mains. Ill. 370, V 14 No 4 June 00.

Suit for damages for: decision. 151-155, V 16 No 3 Sept 02.

Dead ends, Flushing of. CHACE, G. F. 133, 134, V 5 No 3 Mar 91.

Dean, Francis W.

Boilers: disc. 170, 171, 200-202, V 13 No 3 Mar 99. See Reynolds, I. H.

Electrical power for pumping plants. 197-201, V 10 No 3 Mar 96.

Groined arches. 414-417, V 17 No 4 Dec 03.

High-grade pumping engines: disc. 184-186, V 9 No 3 Mar 95.

Pumping engines: disc. 234, 235, V 11 No 3 Mar 97. See Loretz, A. J. L.

Recent practice in pumping engines. Ills. 85-104, V 8 No 2 Dec 93.

- Recent specifications for pumping engines for St Louis Water Works, Mo: disc. 172-194, V 11 No 2 Dec 96.
- Dean and Main.** Test of new pumping engine (Waltham, Mass). 171-173, V 14 No 2 Dec 99.
- Decker, John H.**
Water pipe trenches. 77, V 8 No 2 Dec 93.
Died 8 May 01. Obituary 455, V 15 No 5 Sept 01.
- Defects in service pipes and remedy.** CHACE, G. F. 41-45, disc 45-55, V 12 No 1 Sept 97.
- Dennett, Nathaniel.** Died 21 Feb 00. Obituary 375, V 14 No 4 June 00: 200, V 15 No 2 Dec 00.
- Denton, Prof J. E.** Note of lecture on Croton aqueduct, N Y. 12, 13, V 3 No 1 Sept 88.
- Depth of lead in pipe joints.** HANCOCK, J. C., and others. 25, 26, V 5 No 1 Sept 90.
- Description of well to supply Waltham.** FULLER, F. L. 183, 184, V 6 No 4 June 92.
- Detecting a waste of water.** COOK, B. I. 22-24, V 7 No 1 Sept 92.
- Diaphanometers.** WESTON, R. S. Turbidity determinations in New Orleans. 27-31, V 17 No 1 Mar 03.
- Diatomaceæ in surface water.** WHIPPLE, G. C. 212-215, V 9 No 4 June 95.
- Diatoms.**
WHIPPLE, G. C. Relation of light to growth of. Diags and tables. 1-24, disc 25, 26, V 11 No 1 Sept 96.
WHIPPLE, G. C., and JACKSON, D. D. Asterionella, effect on water supplies. Diags. 1-23, disc 23-25, V 14 No 1 Sept 99.
- Diesel motor (petroleum engine).** COFFIN, F. C. 216, 217, V 13 No 3 Mar 97.
N E W W A Committee. Preliminary Table. 96, V 16 No 2 June 02.
- Dimensions of cast-iron pipes and special castings.** N E W W A standards. Tables. 342-358, V 16 No 4 Dec 02, and 85-96, V 17 No 1 Mar 03.
- Direct pumping system (Taunton, Mass).** CHACE, G. F. 67-75, disc 76-80, V 6 No 2 Dec 91.
- Direct river pipe and its effect on Taunton water supply.** CHACE, G. F. 179-181, V 6 No 4 June 92.
- Disc meters.** NOYES, A. F. 103, 104, V 10 No 2 Dec 95.
- Disc meters better than rotary.** Atlantic City Water Works, N J. 118, 119, V 12 No 2 Dec 97.
- Discharge diagrams, E Jersey Water Co, Macopin intake gate-house.** Diag. 40, V 8 No 1 Sept 93.
- Discharge of water from and through pipes: formulæ.** 26, 27, V 1 No 2 Dec 86.
- Discharge of water mains.** ELLIS, G. A. 19-26, V 1 No 1 Sept 86.

Disease and drinking water.

MASON, W. P. 139-144, V 6 No 3 Mar 92.

SEDGWICK, Prof W. T. Disease caused by pollution of water. 245-255, disc 255-265, V 11 No 3 Mar 97.

Water as a vehicle of disease (sanitation, nineteenth century). 315-337, V 15 No 4 June 01.

SMITH, Dr T. Water borne diseases (cholera, typhoid, malaria). 203-214, disc 214-225, V 10 No 4 June 96.

Distributing reservoirs. See Reservoirs.**Distribution statistics of water works..**

N E W W A distribution statistics. Tables, main and service pipes. See Statistics of water works.

Distribution systems of water works.

FULLER, F. L. Testing water pipes in. Ills. 330-335, disc 335-338, V 11 No 4 June 97.

HILL, W. R. Things to be done in construction. 36-39, disc 40-48, V 13 No 1 Sept 98.

WILLIAMS, G. S. Design for. 97-101, disc 101-115, V 14 No 2 Dec 99.

Diversion of water from streams.

HASTINGS, L. M. Method of estimating loss of water power from. 187-194, disc, diags and tables, 195-201, V 7 No 4 June 93.

MAIN, C. T. 199-201, V 7 No 4 June 93.

Dixon, William. Died 12 Sept 93. Obituary 108, V 8 No 2 Dec 93.

Doane, A. O. Driven wells. 133, 134, V 17 No 2 June 03.

Doherty, Cornelius F. Died 17 Nov 95. Obituary 140, V 10 No 2 Dec 95.

Downey, William. Died 1 Oct 01. Obituary 247, V 16 No 3 Sept 02.

Drainage of swamps for watershed improvement. LARNED, E. S. Ills. 36-44, disc 44-50, V 16 No 1 Mar 02.

Drinking fountains (Quincy, Mass). Speech of Dr FAXON. 111-114, V 5 No 3 Mar 91.

Drinking water and disease. See Disease and drinking water.

Drinking water from surface water supply. HASKELL, J. C. 137-155, V 11 No 2 Dec 96.

Drinking water, Purification of. SEDGWICK, Prof W. T. 103-130, V 7 No 2 Dec 92.

Driven wells. See Wells, Driven.

Drown, Prof Thomas M.

Algæ in ponds and reservoirs: disc. 204, V 4 No 4 June 90.

Biological analysis of water: disc. 56-58, V 4 No 1 Sept 89.

Chemical, microscopical, and bacteriological analysis of water. 79-91, V 4 No 2 Dec 89.

Covered reservoirs: disc. 53-56, V 3 No 1 Sept 88.

Effect of aëration of natural waters. Tables and disc. 96-102, V 7 No 2 Dec 92.

Electrical purification of water. 183-186, disc 186-188, V 8 No 4 June 94.

- Filtration of natural waters. 91-99, V 5 No 2 Dec 90.
- Filtration: Virchow and Devonshire processes. 81, 82, V 5 No 2 Dec 90.
- Hardness of water. 135, V 6 No 3 Mar 92.
- Odor and color of surface waters (chemical aspect). 3-15, disc 15-29, V 2 No 3 Mar 88.
- Purification of water by freezing. Tables. 46-52, V 8 No 1 Sept 93.
- Water supply sources. 130, 131, V 6 No 3 Mar 92.
- Dunham, Dr E. K.** Statistics of bacteria in water about Boston. 14-19, V 2 No 4 June 88.
- Durability of pipe.** DARLING, EDWIN. 43, trans 85.
- Duties of municipalities regarding water supply.** HALL, Hon J. O. 9-20, V 17 No 1 Mar 03.
- Dwight, Mayor Henry C.** Address to N E W W A, 10 June 91, Hartford, Conn. 1-4, V 6 No 1 Sept 91.
- Dwight Printing Co, Ashland.** Diagram of development of steam and water power before and after diversion from pond. 198, table 200, V 7 No 4 June 93.
- Dyer, Charles R.** Died 12 Sept 93. Obituary 195, V 8 No 4 June 94.
- East Providence, R I, filter plant.** WESTON, E. B. Ill. 345-347, V 14 No 4 June 00.
- Eaton, Horace L.** Died 23 Nov 95. Obituary 139, V 10 No 2 Dec 95.
- Echo Lake dam, Milford, Mass.** METCALF, L. 146-156, V 17 No 2 June 03.
- Economy in pumping engines as based on latest accomplishments.** BAR-RUS, G. H. 163-170, disc 170, 171, V 13 No 3 Mar 99.
- Economy in the use of coal for the production of power.** HOLLIS, I. N. 32-40, disc 40-43, V 17 No 1 Mar 03.
- Economy in water-works management.** ALLIS, S. M. 161-163, V 6 No 4 June 92.
- Eels in water works and their control.** FIELD, Dr G. W. Ills. 390-397, disc 398-405, V 15 No 5 Sept 01.
- Effect of meters on water consumption.** BAILEY, G. I. 351-359, V 15 No 4 June 01.
- Egglee, Charles H.**
Experience in back-filling trenches. 186, 187, V 12 No 3 Mar 98.
Setting hydrants, Rochester N Y. 12, V 4 No 1 Sept 89.
- Electrical current.** DAVIS, F. A. W. 225-231, V 15 No 3 Mar 01.
- Electrical power for pumping plant.** BARRUS, G. H. 195-197, V 10 No 3 Mar 96.
- Electrical pumping plant.** HAGUE, C. A. 184-195, disc 195-202, V 10 No 3 Mar 96.
- Electrical pumps.** PITCHER, F. H. 349-373, V 17 No 4 Dec 03
- Electrical purification of water.** DROWN, Prof T. M. 183-186, disc 186-188, V 8 No 4 June 94.

Electrolysis of pipes.

BROWNELL, E. E. From facts and figures. Ills. 363-367, disc 367-372, V 14 No 4 June 00.

DAVIS, F. A. W. 225-231, V 15 No 3 Mar 01.

Dayton, Ohio, Water Works. Electrolytic destruction. 370, V 14 No 4 June 00.

Suit for damage and decision. 151-155, V 16 No 3 Sept 02.

HASKELL, J. C. Lynn service pipes. 278-281, disc 281-286, V 10 No 4 June 96.

KNUDSON, A. A. Cause and effect on underground pipes. 244-255, disc 255-271, V 15 No 3 Mar 01.

Manufacturers Nat Gas Co. Case *v* Indianapolis Street R R Co for damages. 229-232, V 15 No 2 Dec 00.

MORSE, C. H. 139-145, disc 145-147, V 7 No 3 Mar 93.

STONE, C. A., and FORBES, H. C. 25-36, disc 36-43, V 9 No 1 Sept 94.

STORRS, Prof H. A. Diags. 33-42, disc 42-47, V 10 No 1 Sept 95.

WELLS, G. L. Absence in improved Wyckoff pipe. 301, V 13 No 4 June 99.

Elevators and motors. TUBBS, J. N. Reasons why power should not be furnished from municipal water works. 152-155, disc 155-160, V 6 No 4 June 92.

Eliminating the conflagration hazard. CROSBY, E. U. 97-109, disc 110-118, V 15 No 2 Dec 00.

Ellis, George A., Pres N E W W A. Portrait. 280, V 16 No 4 Dec 02.

Address at special meeting N E W W A, 29 Jan 85, Boston. 162-164, trans 85.

Address at Amer W W and N E W W A dinner, 21 Apr 85. 185-188, trans 85.

Address to N E W W A, 18 June 85, Springfield. 17-21, trans 85.

Discharge of water mains as determined by pressure gages. Diags. 19-26, V 1 No 1 Sept 86.

Two methods of obtaining fire protection. 27-31, V 7 No 1 Sept 92.

Water waste and leakage. 38-40, trans 83.

Embankments of reservoirs. TAYLOR, L. A. Construction. Diags. 130-133, disc 134-147, V 8 No 3 Mar 94.

Engineers suppression policy. SHERMAN, W. B. 28-30, trans 84.

Engines. MILLER, E. F. Waste heat engines. 44-50, disc 50, 51, V 17 No 1 Mar 03.

English covered reservoirs. COFFIN, F. C. 252, 253, V 14 No 3 Mar 00.

English filter beds. LEEDS, Dr A. R. 83, 84, V 2 No 1 Sept 87.

Epidemics and water supply. SEDGWICK, Prof W. T. 315-337, V 15 No 4 June 01.

Erosion and its effect on the Pacific slope. ALLIS, S. M. 158-161, V 3 No 4 June 89.

Eternal vigilance the price of good water. CHACE, G. F. 147-150, V 9 No 3 Mar 95.

European water supplies.

HAZEN, A. 109-121, disc 122-124, V 9 No 2 Dec 94.

LINDLEY, W. H. Report to Paris Exposition. 33-39, disc 39-44, V 5 No 1 Sept 90.

Evans, George E.

Manchester, N H, high service. Ills and diags. 68-75, V 10 No 1 Sept 95. See Rice, G. S., and Evans, G. E.

Steel pipe v cast-iron: disc. 219, 223, V 11 No 3 Mar 97.

Everett works of the New England Gas and Coke Co: description. 93-96, V 14 No 1 Sept 99.

Excavating in quicksand. NOYES, A. F. Experience. 218, 219, disc 219, 220, V 4 No 4 June 90.

Excessive consumption of water. HASKELL, J. C. 231-233, disc 233-239, Vol 9 No 4 June 95.

Exhibits. See N E W W A, Exhibits.

Experience with a sand blast. BALL, PHINEHAS. 158, V 3 No 4 June 89.

Experience with a stand pipe. CHASE, J. C. 68-70, V 8 No 2 Dec 93.

Experience with water hammer. FARNHAM, E. E. 56-59, V 6 No 1 Sept 91.

Experiences in the arid Southwest. ALLIS, S. M. 261-269, V 12 No 4 June 98.

Factory fire supplies. FRENCH, E. V. Meters in fire supplies cause loss of pressure. 73-94, disc 95-102, V 12 No 2 Dec 97.

Fairhaven Water Works, Mass.

COGGESHALL, R. C. P. Fall of water tower. Ills. 522-524, V 15 No 6 Dec 01.

NYE, J. K. 175-180, disc 180-182, V 8 No 4 June 94.

Fales, Frank L. Tonawanda Water Works, N Y. 23, V 4 No 1 Sept 89.

Fall River, Mass, water tank. KIERAN, PATRICK. Diag. 26-32, V 2 No 1 Sept 87.

Fanning, J. T.

Arrangement of hydrants and pipes for fire protection: disc. 79-81, V 7 No 1 Sept 92.

Types of hydraulic pumping machinery. Ills. 34-41, V 1 No 1 Sept 86.

Farnham, E. E.

Electrolysis of water pipes: disc. 36-38, V 9 No 1 Sept 94.

Experience with water hammer (Sharon, Mass). 56, 57, disc 57-59, V 6 No 1 Sept 91.

Faxon, Dr (Quincy, Mass). Drinking fountains: speech. 111-114, V 5 No 3 Mar 91.

Field, Dr George W. Eels in water works and their control. Ills. 390-397, disc 398-405, V 15 No 5 Sept 01.

Filter galleries on borders of rocky ponds, practicability of.

TIDD, M. M. 106-108, V 5 No 3 Mar 91.

BALL, PHINEHAS. Use in various soils. 29-32, disc 33, 34, V 3 No 1 Sept 88.

Filter plants and filters.

BALL, PHINEHAS. Soils from which water may be drawn by filter galleries or driven wells. 29-32, disc 33, 34, V 3 No 1 Sept 88.

CLARK, H. W. Experience with filters in Lawrence, Mass. 231-234; 241-243, V 12 No 4 June 98.

Removal of color, organisms, and odor from water. 1-8, V 17 No 1 Mar 03.

CODD, W. F. Wannacomet Water Works, Nantucket. Diag. 171-174, V 8 No 4 June 94.

COLLINS, M. F. The Lawrence filter. 288-297, V 17 No 3 Sept 03.

FOWLER, C. E. Slow sand filter at Poughkeepsie, N Y. 209-227, disc 227-244, V 12 No 4 June 98.

FULLER, G. W. Relative applicability of sand and mechanical filters. 32-43, disc 43-53, V 14 No 1 Sept 99.

HAZEN, ALLEN. Albany, N Y. Diag and ills. 291-332, V 14 No 4 June 00.

Selection of sands for. 165-168, V 7 No 3 Mar 93.

HOLLIS, F. S., and others. Coke for removal of color from water: disc. 116-118, V 13 No 2 Dec 98; 158, 159, V 16 No 2 June 02.

Hyatt Pure Water Co, filtering apparatus. 77, V 2 No 1 Sept 87.

KNOWLES, MORRIS. Pittsburg, Pa, results of experiments. Ills, diags, and tables. 148-184, disc 185-188, V 15 No 2 Dec 00.

MILLS, H. F. Lawrence Water Works, Mass, filter and results. Diags. 44-55, disc 56, 57, V 9 No 1 Sept 94.

National Water Purifying Co filters. 76, V 2 No 1 Sept 87.

NORTHRUP, F. L., Milford, Mass. 262-264, V 10 No 4 June 96.

Warsaw Water Works, Russia, covered filter. 103, V 7 No 2 Dec 92.

WESTON, R. S. New Albany, Ind, and Louisville, Ky. 15-18, V 13 No 1 Sept 98.

WHEELER, WILLIAM. Covered sand filter at Ashland, Wis. Diags and tables. 301-327, disc 327-329, V 11 No 4 June 97.

Filtration of sewage by bacterial methods. KINNICUTT, L. P. 119-141, disc 142-147, V 15 No 2 Dec 00.

Filtration of water. Methods: disc 30, 31, V 2 No 3 Mar 88.

BANCROFT, L. M. Iron removal plant, Reading, Mass. 294-300, V 11 No 4 June 97.

BRUSH, C. B. Aëration and filtration of water. 71-77, disc 78-85, V 2 No 1 Sept 87.

CLARK, H. W. A few words on. 82-87, V 14 No 1 Sept 99.

Removal of iron from ground waters. 277-280, disc 280-284, V 11 No 4 June 97.

DARLING, EDWIN. Disc. 165-166, V 3 No 4 June 89.

DROWN, Prof T. M. Filtration of natural waters. 91-99, V 5 No 2 Dec 90.

Virchow and Anderson processes. 81, 82, V 5 No 2 Dec 90.

- FITZGERALD, D., and others. Coloring matter in water, and methods of removal. 156-163, V 16 No 2 June 02.
- HAZEN, ALLEN. Removal of color by filtration. 32-34, V 12 No 1 Sept 97.
- ROGERS, H. W. 54-59, disc 59-63, trans 84.
- SEDGWICK, Prof W. T. Of surface waters. 33-39, disc 39-44, V 5 No 1 Sept 90.
History of. 331-336, V 15 No 4 June 01.
Purification of water by. 103-130, V 7 No 2 Dec 92.
Water supply sanitation in nineteenth century. 315-337, V 15 No 4 June 01.
- SWARTS, Dr G. T. Man's imitation of nature. 1-14, disc 15-19, V 13 No 1 Sept 98.
- TIDD, M. M. Practicability of filter galleries on borders of rocky ponds. 106-108, V 5 No 3 Mar 91.
- WESTON, E. B. Mechanical (sulphate of alumina). Diags. 333-353, disc 354-362, V 14 No 4 June 00.
- WESTON, R. S. Water supply of New Orleans, and its improvement. 157-171, disc 171-173, V 17 No 2 June 03.
- Financial management of water works.** COFFIN, F. C. Statistics. 63-86, disc 87-98, V 11 No 1 Sept 96.
- Fire boats.** MCINNES, F. A. Boston salt water fire system. 304-313, V 13 No 4 June 99
- Fire engines, steam hydrants, and hose capacity tests and tables.** BRACKETT, DEXTER. 151-162, V 9 No 3 Mar 95.
- Fire protection.**
- ATKINSON, EDWARD. Relation of water-works engineers to fire service of factories. 58-63, disc 63-83, V 17 No 1 Mar 03.
- CHACE, G. F. Handling fires while changing mains, Taunton, Mass. 230-233, V 10 No 4 June 96
- CROSBY, E. U. Eliminating the conflagration hazard. 97-109, disc 110-118, V 15 No 2 Dec 00.
- ELLIS, G. A. Two methods of obtaining: by direct high pressure from water-works pumps in combined pumping, and reservoir or stand-pipe systems. 27-31, V 7 No 1 Sept 92
- FOSTER, JOEL. By whom should it be paid? 270-272, V 12 No 4 June 98.
- FREEMAN, J. R. Arrangement of hydrants and pipes for fire protection. Diags. 49-77, disc 77-81, V 7 No 1 Sept 92.
Arrangement of: disc. 152-164, V 7 No 3 Mar 93
For manufacturing establishments: disc. 176-179, V 7 No 3 Mar 93.
- GERHARD, W. P. For theaters and water service. 77-92, V 9 No 2 Dec 94.
- HASKELL, J. C. Water supply at fires. 47, 48, V 7 No 1 Sept 92.
- Knoxville Water Co. Applied to private plants. 299, V 16 No 4 Dec 02.

McINNES, F. A. Boston salt water fire system. 304-313, V 13 No 4 June 99.

New Bedford, Mass, city regulations. 431-435, V 15 No 5 Sept 01.
N E W W A. Reports, etc. See N E W W A, com on fire protection.

N E W W A, fire pipe committee. Private fire services. 201, 202, V 17 No 2 June 03.

Providence, R I, regulations. 436-438, V 15 No 5 Sept 01.

San Francisco, Cal, regulations for private fire supplies. 435, 436, V 15 No 5 Sept 01

Springfield, Mass, fire department. Hose discharge experiments. 152, trans 85.

TRYON, JAMES. What a water supply engineer can do for the fire department. 93-102, V 9 No 2 Dec 94.

WESTON, E. B. Separate high pressure system of Providence, R I. Diags. 85-91, disc 91-93, V 13 No 2 Dec 98.

Fire services. Should they be metered?

COGGESHALL, R. C. P., and others: disc. 27-33, V 6 No 1 Sept 91.

WALKER, C. K., and others: disc. 342, 343, V 11 No 4 June 97.

Fire streams. FREEMAN, J. R. Experiments and practical tables. 95-167, disc 168-171, V 4 No 3 Mar 90.

Fire supplies.

COGGESHALL, R. C. P., and others. Private and insurance regulations: disc. 193-197, V 9 No 4 June 95.

HAMMOND, J. C., and others. Private fire supply charges and control of service: disc. 406-440, V 15 No 5 Sept 01.

HAWES, W. M. Liability of town for insufficient supply. 104-106, V 5 No 3 Mar 91.

FRENCH, E. V. In manufactories, meters and loss of pressure. 74-94, disc 95-102, V 12 No 2 Dec 97.

McINNES, F. A. Fire system (salt water) of Boston, Mass. Diags. 304-313, V 13 No 4 June 99.

Fish in pipes (March and June). 61, trans 84.

JONES, E. R. Experience. 81, V 5 No 2 Dec 90.

Fish traps and meter obstruction. FRENCH, E. V. 86-88, V 12 No 2 Dec 97.

FitzGerald, Desmond, Pres N E W W A.

Address to N E W W A, 8 Jan 96, Boston. 147-149, V 10 No 3 Mar 96.

Address to N E W W A, 10 June 96, Lynn. 101-109, V 11 No 1 Sept 96.

Chemical analysis of water. 24, 25, V 2 No 3 Mar 88.

Coloring matter in water and removal. 156-163, V 16 No 2 June 02.

Covered reservoirs. 127, 128, V 8 No 3 Mar 94.

Covington reservoir water. 77, V 5 No 2 Dec 90.

Description of Croton aqueduct, N Y. 106-108, V 11 No 1 Sept 96.

- Desirability of water meters. 59, V 5 No 1 Sept 90.
 Diversion of water from streams for city supply. Diags and table. 201, V 7 No 4 June 93.
 Effect of storage on quality of water. 124, 125, V 5 No 3 Mar 91.
 Filtration of water. 78, V 2 No 1 Sept 87.
 Filtration of water supplies. 40, 41, V 5 No 1 Sept 90.
 Lawrence Water Works, Mass, filter results. 56, 57, V 9 No 1 Sept 94.
 Meters: disc. 59, V 5 No 1 Sept 90.
 Micro-organisms and effect on water supply. 216-218, V 9 No 3 June 95.
 Purification of surface water by natural forces. 150-155, V 11 No 2 Dec 96.
 Rainfall: amount available for water supply. 41-48, disc 48-54, V 1 No 1 Sept 86.
 Remarks at Amer W W A and N E W W A dinner, 21 Apr 85. 213-215, trans 85.
 Remarks on Sedgwick's biological analysis of water. 19-21, disc 21, 22, V 2 No 4 June 88.
 Remarks on Sedgwick's recent progress in biological water analysis. 60-64, V 4 No 1 Sept 89.
 Report on capacity of Sudbury river and Lake Cochituate watersheds in time of drought. Diags. 12-21, tables 22-32, V 2 No 2 Dec 87.
 Reservoir embankment and earth dam construction. 141-147, V 8 No 3 Mar 94.
 Restriction of water waste. 63-67, V 1 No 1 Sept 86.
 Sand and mechanical filters. 49-52, V 14 No 1 Sept 99.
 Sinking fund tables. 185, 186, V 6 No 4 June 92.
 Visit to Croton aqueduct, N Y. 161, 162, V 3 No 4 June 89.
 Water hammer. 77, 78, V 1 No 1 Sept 86.
Fixtures, House, inspection of. ALLIS, S. M., and others. Disc. 34-37, table 38, V 6 No 1 Sept 91.
Flanges (standard) for water pipes. COFFIN, F. C. Diags. 48-51, V 6 No 1 Sept 91.
Flood water channel of the Altoona reservoirs, Pa. KNIGHT, C. W. Ills. diags. 151-162, V 14 No 2 Dec 99.
Flow of water in 36-inch and 30-inch compound pipe: measurements. HASTINGS, L. M. (Diags of velocity curves, DWIGHT PORTER). 189-194, V 8 No 4 June 94. Remarks of G. A. ELLIS. 58-60. Reply of L. M. HASTINGS. 61, 62, V 9 No 1 Sept 94.
Flower, Maj Lamorock (London). Watershed areas as boundaries for sanitary districts. 131, 132, V 13 No 2 Dec 98.
Flushing street mains: necessity and methods. BROWN, J. H. Disc 70, 71, trans 85. HANCOCK, J. C. Springfield, Mass. 71-73, trans 85. HOWLAND, A. H. Terre Haute, Ind. 91, 92, trans 85.

- Folly of reckoning by gallons. BROOKS, FREDERICK. 258-267, V 17 No 3 Sept 03.
- Foran, George J. Comparison of high and low duty pumping engines on a small water-works plant. 166-169, V 14 No 2 Dec 99.
- Forbes, Fayette F., Pres N E W W A.
Address to N E W W A eighteenth annual convention. 180-184, V 14 No 2 Dec 99.
Appearance of chara fragilis in reservoirs of public water supply. 252-254, V 10 No 4 June 96.
Cement-lined service pipes (Brookline). 44-48, disc 48-57, V 15 No 1 Sept 00.
Covered reservoir at Brookline. 113-117, diags 127, V 8 No 3 Mar 94.
Diatoms, Brookline reservoir. 25, V 11 No 1 Sept 96.
Driven wells as a source of water supply. 141, 142, disc 142-144, V 5 No 3 Mar 91.
Driven wells at Brookline. 195-199, disc 199-201, V 11 No 3 Mar 97.
Frictional head in a force main. Tables. 164, 165, disc 165-167, V 6 No 4 June 92.
Galvanized pipes in driven wells. 143, 144, V 5 No 3 Mar 91.
Improvement in pumping engines. 157-162, V 13 No 3 Mar 99.
Lead poisoning by water from lead service pipes. 58-60, disc 60-62, V 15 No 1 Sept 00.
Relative taste and odor imparted to water by some algæ and infusoria. 90-96, disc 96, 97, V 6 No 2 Dec 91.
Study of algæ growth in reservoirs and ponds. Diags. 196-204, disc 204-210, V 4 No 4 June 90.
- Forbes, Howard C., joint author with Stone, Charles A. Electrolysis of water pipes. Diag. 25-36, disc 36-43, V 9 No 1 Sept 94.
- Forests, Influence on rainfall and the flow of streams. SWAIN, Prof G. F. 11-26, V 1 No 3 Mar 87.
- Foss, W. E. Electrolysis of water pipes: disc. 368, V 14 No 4 June 00.
- Foster, Joel. Fire protection; by whom should it be paid? 270-272, V 12 No 4 June 98.
- Foundry committee. See N E W W A, com on pipe specifications, etc.
- Fowler, Charles E. The operation of a slow sand filter (Poughkeepsie, N Y). 209-227, disc 227-244, V 12 No 4 June 98.
- Franklin Water Works, N H.
COFFIN, F. C. Covered reservoir. 254, 255, V 14 No 3 Mar 00.
FULLER, F. L. 160, 161, disc 161, 162, V 5 No 4 June 91; 82-87, V 7 No 1 Sept 92.
- Freeman, John R.
Arrangement of hydrants and pipes for fire protection. Diags. 49-77, disc 77-81, V 7 No 1 Sept 92. Disc. 152-164, V 7 No 3 Mar 93.
Bursting of Portland reservoir, Me. Diags. 148-152, disc 152-154, V 8 No 3 Mar 94.
Curved pipe experiments. 114, V 14 No 2 Dec 99.

- Direct pumping systems. 76, V 6 No 2 Dec 91.
- Diversion of water from streams for city supplies. 196-198, V 7 No 4 June 93.
- Fire protection for manufacturing establishments. 176-179, V 7 No 3 Mar 93.
- Fire streams: some new experiments and practical tables. Diags. 95-167, disc 168-171, V 4 No 3 Mar 90.
- Meters in fire services: disc. 27-33, V 6 No 1 Sept 91.
- Minimum size of mains: disc. 18-20, V 6 No 1 Sept 91.
- Reservoir embankment construction. 134, 135, V 8 No 3 Mar 94.
- Freezing of hydrants.** See Hydrants.
- Freezing of pipes: prevention.** G. A. STACY. 201-203, V 12 No 3 Mar 98.
- Freezing, Purification of water by.** DROWN, Prof T. M. 46-52, V 8 No 1 Sept 93.
- French, E. V.**
- Gravity system for fire protection. 91, 92, V 13 No 2 Dec 98.
- Loss of pressure caused by meters in factory fire supplies: result of test; diags. 73-94, disc 94-102, V 12 No 2 Dec 97.
- Private fire supplies and charges: disc. 406-431, V 15 No 5 Sept 01.
- French covered reservoirs.** COFFIN, F. C. 253, V 14 No 3 Mar 00.
- Frequency of main valve examination:** disc. 70, 71, V 1 No 1 Sept 86.
- Fresh Pond, Cambridge, Mass.** NEVONS, HIRAM. 212, 213, V 4 No 4 June 90.
- Friction in collecting meter rates.** CHACE, G. F. 44-50, V 4 No 1 Sept 89.
- Friction in fire hose: tables.** FREEMAN, J. R. 108-111, V 4 No 3 Mar 90.
- Friction in several pumping mains.** COFFIN, F. C. Diags and tables. 234-243, V 10 No 4 June 96.
- Friction loss in separate fire service pipes:** disc. WESTON, E. B., and others. 91-93, V 13 No 2 Dec 98.
- Frictional head in a force main.** FORBES, F. F. Table. 164, 165, disc 165-167, V 6 No 4 June 92.
- Frost, Mr.** Public and private water works: disc. 20, 21, V 4 No 1 Sept 89.
- Frost, Protection of pipes from.** E. R. JONES. 125-127, V 3 No 3 Mar 89.
- Frozen hydrants.**
- BAILEY, G. I. Ill and table. 116-123, V 14 No 2 Dec 99.
- STACY, G. A. Location and examination of. 222-224, V 7 No 4 June 93.
- Frozen pipes during spring thaw.**
- RICHARDS, W. H., and others. Experience. 276, 277, V 10 No 4 June 96.
- WALKER, C. K. Thawing service pipes: experience. 220, V 7 No 4 June 93.
- Fteley, Alphonse.** Note of address on Croton aqueduct, N Y. 16, V 5 No 1 Sept 90.

Fuel.

SHERMAN, W. B. Pumping engine duties and consumption of fuel. 23, 24, trans 83.

Coal. HOLLIS, I. N. Economy in the use of coal for production of power. 32-40, disc 40-43, V 17 No 1 Mar 03.

Peat. ATKINSON, EDWARD. Fuel: what we don't know about it. 180-195, disc 195-200, V 17 No 2 June 03.

Fuel value. BARRUS, G. H. Calorific determination of. 48-51, disc 51-54, V 10 No 1 Sept 95.

Fuertes, Prof E. A. Hydraulic laboratory of Cornell University, Ithaca, N Y. Ills. 195-205, V 14 No 3 Mar 00.

Fuller, Frank E. Died 1 Aug 02. Obituary, 247, V 16 No 3 Sept 02.

Fuller, Frank L.

Back filling trenches: ramming and tamping. 171-173, V 6 No 4 June 92.

Covered reservoir at Franklin, N H. 160-161, disc 161, 162, V 5 No 4 June 91.

Covered reservoir at Methuen. 123, V 8 No 3 Mar 94.

Covering Natick reservoir with concrete roof. 383-397, disc 398-417, V 17 No 4 Dec 03.

Discussion of Mr Venner's paper on municipal use and waste of water. 374-377, V 17 No 4 Dec 03.

Excessive consumption of water. 236, V 9 No 4 June 95.

Franklin Water Works, N H. Diags. 82-87, V 7 No 1 Sept 92.

Furnishing motor power from municipal supply. 156, 157, V 6 No 4 June 92.

Laying 10-inch pipe in Leicester, Mass. 190, 191, V 4 No 4 June 90.

Lead service pipes. 26, 27, V 6 No 1 Sept 91.

Life of service pipes: experience. 221, V 7 No 4 June 93.

Mechanical filtration. 358-360, V 14 No 4 June 00.

Ratio of pumping capacity to maximum consumption: disc. 110-112, V 3 No 3 Mar 89. *See* Sherman, W. B.

Sinking fund tables. 103-105, disc 105-110, V 12 No 2 Dec 97.

Testing water pipe distribution systems. Ill. 330-335, disc 335-338, V 11 No 4 June 97.

Waltham supply well. 183, 184, V 6 No 4 June 92.

Ware Water Works, Mass. 49-62, disc 62, 63, V 2 No 1 Sept 87.

Water pipe trenches. 76, V 8 No 2 Dec 93.

Water supply sources. 128, V 6 No 3 Mar 92.

Webster Water Works, Mass. Tables and plan. 240-247, V 9 No 4 June 95.

Fuller, George W. Relative applicability of sand and mechanical filters. 32-43, disc 43-53, V 14 No 1 Sept 99.

Fuller, William B. Groined arches. 412-417, V 17 No 4 Dec 03.

Gages.

ELLIS, G. A. Discharge of mains determined by pressure gages. 19-26, V 1 No 1 Sept 86.

- GOULD, J. A. Recording gages. 65-69, V 5 No 1 Sept 90.
- PERRY, F. G. Recording pressure gages: use and advantage. 255-257, disc 257-261, V 10 No 4 June 96.
- SEYMOUR, C. W. S. Experience with anchor ice and a recording pressure gage, Hingham. 223-225, V 9 No 4 June 95.
- WINSLOW, G. E. Use of air in pressure gages. 248, V 9 No 4 June 95.
- Gale, James M.**
Glasgow Water Works, Scotland. 240-251, V 14 No 3 Mar 00.
Died 7 Sept 03. Obituary 303, V 17 No 3 Sept 03.
- Galvanized pipe.**
FORBES, F. F. Galvanized pipe in driven wells. 143, 144, V 5 No 3 Mar 91.
Newton Water Works: experience. 201, V 11 No 3 Mar 97.
- Gardner, Edwin P.** Light for night work. 168-170, V 7 No 3 Mar 93.
- Gardner, L. H., Pres Amer W W A.**
Address at dinner of Amer W W A and N E W W A, 21 Apr 85. 188-195, trans 85.
The soft answer: experience of superintendents of water works. 129-131, V 5 No 3 Mar 91.
- Garrett, Jesse.**
Making cast-iron pipe. Ills. 27-54, disc 55-62, V 11 No 1 Sept 96.
Died 27 Apr 99. Obituary 350, V 13 No 4 June 99.
- Gas, gasoline, and oil engines applied to pumping machinery.** COFFIN, F. C. Diag. 206-217, V 13 No 3 Mar 99.
- Gas works.** N E Gas and Coke Co, Everett works. 93-96, V 14, No 1 Sept 99.
- Gasoline pumping plant.** CODD, W. F. Nantucket Water Works. 174-176, V 16 No 3 Sept 02.
- Gate chamber.** SAVILLE, C. M. 204-208, V 16 No 3 Sept 02.
- Gate houses.**
HERSCHEL, CLEMENS. Newark, N J. E Jersey Water Co. Diags. 18-40, V 8 No 1 Sept 93.
HOWARD, J. L. Middlesex Fells reservoir, Met Water Works. Ill. 29-32, V 15 No 1 Sept 00.
- Gate packing.** 71, V 1 No 1 Sept 86.
- Gate plan, Lowell Water Works, Mass.** 1885. 74, trans 85.
- Gates, Breaks in.**
MANNING, G. E. 135-137, V 16 No 2 June 02.
NEVONS, HIRAM. Thirty-inch gate Fresh Pond, Cambridge: experience. 212, 213, V 4 No 4 June 90.
WALKER, C. K. Manchester, N H, 20-inch. 135-137, V 16 No 2 June 02.
- Gates and specials.** Method of location: disc. 13-15, V 3 No 1 Sept 88.
- Gauges.** See Gages.
- Gavel presented to N E W W A by Amer W W A,** 3 June 89. 6, V 4 No 1 Sept 89.

- Gem or torrent meters recommended.** FRENCH, E. V. 94, V 12 No 2 Dec 97.
- Geographical distribution of N E W W A members.** 32-35, V 16 No 1 Mar 02.
- Gerhard, William Paul.** Water service and fire protection for theaters. 77-92, V 9 No 2 Dec 94.
- Gibbs, Harry F.** How to obtain the best results in small pumping stations (Natick, Mass). Diags. 167-173, V 16 No 3 Sept 02.
- Gilbert, Julius C.** Electrolysis of pipes: disc. 43-46, V 10 No 1 Sept 95.
- Gill regulator, Tegel Water Works, Berlin.** SEDGWICK, Prof W. T. Plate V. 122, V 7 No 2 Dec 92.
- Glasgow Water Works, Scotland.** GALE, J. M. 240-251, V 14 No 3 Mar 00.
- Glover, Albert S.**
 Charge for hydrant service: disc. 28, V 1 No 1 Sept 86.
 Water-works records. 69-79, V 4 No 2 Dec 89.
- Good water obtainable only by eternal vigilance.** G. F. CHACE. 147-150, V 9 No 3 Mar 95.
- Goodnough, X. H.** Some results of the systematic examination of public water supplies. 65-78, disc 78-81, V 14 No 1 Sept 99.
- Goss, Prof W. F. M.** Abstract from report on test of Snow pumping engine (Indianapolis, Ind). 49, 50, V 13 No 1 Sept 98.
- Gould, John A.**
 Boston Water Works, water hammer and remedy. 57, 58, V 6 No 1 Sept 91.
 Recording gages. Diags. 65-69, V 5 No 1 Sept 90.
- Gow, Frederick W.**
 Cement-lined pipe: disc. 113-117, trans 85.
 Laying a 10-inch high service pipe across (Mystic) river, Medford. 195, 196, disc 196-203, V 12 No 3 Mar 98.
- Gow, Robert M.** Died 6 June 92. Obituary 88, V 7 No 1 Sept 92.
- Gowing, E. H.**
 Back filling trenches. 173-177, disc 177, 178, V 12 No 3 Mar 98.
 How I reduce pressure on a gravity system. 139-142, disc 142-145, V 17 No 2 June 03.
 Laying pipe across Malden river, Mass: experience. 257-259, V 12 No 4 June 98.
 Laying pipes across a stream: disc. 135-140, V 5 No 3 Mar 91.
 Standard specifications for water works. 168-171, disc 171-178, V 6 No 4 June 92.
- Grannis, Sherman E.** Died 10 Aug 93. Obituary 53, V 8 No 1 Sept 93.
- Grant, Hon Alexander L.** Address to N E W W A, 14 June 03. 118, V 17 No 1 Mar 03.
- Gravity system.**
 GOWING, E. H. How I reduce pressure on a gravity system. 139-142, disc 142-145, V 17 No 2 June 03.

- WESTON, E. B. Gravity system for fire protection. 85-90, disc 91-93, V 13 No 2 Dec 98.
- WHITLOCK, F. W. Gravity system of Waterbury, Conn. 80, V 5 No 2 Dec 90.
- Griffin, S. P.** Laying a 30-inch supply main (Lowell, Mass). 186, 187, V 6 No 4 June 92.
- Groined arches.** METCALF, LEONARD, and others. 398-417, V 17 No 4 Dec 03.
- Groove in hub of pipe.** HILL, W. R., and others: note. 36, disc 40, V 13 No 1 Sept 98.
- Ground water supplies.**
- BOWERS, GEORGE. Underground water. 127-132, disc 132-137, V 17 No 2 June 03.
- CLARK, H. W. Iron removed from, by coke filters. 277-280, disc 280-284, V 11 No 4 June 97.
- HAWES, L. E. Provincetown, Mass. 285-290, disc 291-293, V 11 No 4 June 97.
- HOLLIS, F. S. Color in. Diags. 99-101, V 13 No 2 Dec 98.
- Growth of organisms in Boston water pipes.** WHIPPLE, G. C. 1-17, disc 17-19, V 12 No 1 Sept 97.
- Grush, Benjamin S.** Died 3 May 91. Obituary 64, V 6 No 1 Sept 91.
- Hague, Charles A.** Electrical pumping plant. 184-195, disc 195-202, V 10 No 3 Mar 96.
- Hale, R. A.**
- Anchor ice: experience (Lawrence, Mass). 275, V 10 No 4 June 96.
- Formation of tubercles in iron and steel penstocks. Diag. 244-251, V 10 No 4 June 96.
- Halifax, N S, scraper.** KEATING, E. H. 22, V 5 No 1 Sept 90.
- Hall, Frank E., Pres N E W W A.** Portrait. 278, V 16 No 4 Dec 02.
- Address to N E W W A, 19 June 84, Lowell. 13-15, trans 84.
- Charge for hydrant service: disc. 29, V 1 No 1 Sept 86.
- Chemical analysis of water. 28, V 2 No 3 Mar 88.
- Diversion of water from streams for city supplies: disc. 198, V 7 No 4 June 93.
- Merits of various kinds of street mains. 107-112, disc 112-117, trans 85.
- Public and private water works. 17-24, V 4 No 1 Sept 89.
- Hall, Mayor John O. (Quincy, Mass.).**
- Address of welcome to N E W W A, Boston. 387, 388, V 16 No 4 Dec 02.
- Address to N E W W A, 20 Sept 00, Portland, Me. 218-220, V 15 No 2 Dec 00.
- Duties of municipalities regarding water supply. 9-17, disc 17-20, V 17 No 1 Mar 03.
- Reciprocal obligations of the management of a water supply system and the community. 338-348, V 17 No 4 Dec 03.

- Hamburg-Altona Water Works.** SEDGWICK, Prof W. T. Plate IX.
130, V 7 No 2 Dec 92.
- Hammatt, E. A. W.** Back filling trenches. 160-165, disc 166-172.
V 12 No 3 Mar 98.
- Hammond, J. C., Jr, and others.** Private fire supply charges and control
of service: disc. 406-440, V 15 No 5 Sept 01.
- Hancock, Joseph C.**
Cast iron *v* cement pipe: disc. 56, V 5 No 1 Sept 90.
Depth of lead necessary in pipe joints. 25, disc 25, 26, V 5 No 1 Sept
90.
Effect of water hammer on main pipes, and remedy. 11, disc 11-14,
V 5 No 1 Sept 90.
Flushing street mains (Springfield). 71-73, trans 85.
Inquiry in relation to size of pipes for Springfield water main. 150-
153, V 3 No 4 June 89.
Risks taken by city or town in having but one supply main. 59-62,
disc 62, 63, V 6 No 1 Sept 91.
Waste of water: disc. 56, 57, V 1 No 1 Sept 86.
Died 12 July 02. Obituary 247, V 16 No 3 Sept 02.
- Handling fires while changing mains.** 230-233, V 10 No 4 June 96.
- Hardness of water.** DROWN, Prof T. M. 135, V 6 No 3 Mar 92.
- Harlow, Mellen S.** Died 29 Dec 00. Obituary 298, V 15 No 3 Mar 01.
- Harrington, John L.**
Experience with sand blast. 166, 167, V 3 No 4 June 89.
Laying siphon under Broad canal, Cambridge. Diags. 90-95, V 7
No 2 Dec 92.
Died 16 Aug 95. Obituary 76, V 10 No 1 Sept 95.
- Haskell, John C., Pres N E W W A.**
Address to N E W W A, 8 Sept 97, Newport, R I. 57-60, V 12
No 1 Sept 97.
Cleaning reservoirs: disc. 29, 30, V 12 No 1 Sept 97.
Control of hydrants by firemen: disc. 144, V 10 No 3 Mar 96.
Cost of operating sand filters: disc. 238, 239, 241, V 12 No 4 June 98.
Distributing systems. 101, 103-106, 108-115, V 14 No 2 Dec 99.
Electrolysis (Lynn). 278-281, disc 281-286, V 10 No 4 June 96.
Experience with cement-lined pipe. 171-173, disc 173-175, V 7 No 3
Mar 93.
How to secure pure water from a surface water supply. 137-144,
disc 144-155, V 11 No 2 Dec 96.
Lynn fire supply. 169, 170, V 4 No 3 Mar 90.
Lynn pumping engine foundation. 163, 164, V 5 No 4 June 91.
Lynn water supply. 55-63, disc 63, 64, V 10 No 1 Sept 95.
Meter over-registration. 98, 101-106, V 10 No 2 Dec 95.
Reduction of excessive consumption of water. 231-233, disc 233-239,
V 9 No 4 June 95.
Removing organisms from water: disc. 216-219, V 14 No 3 Mar 00.

Surface water supplies of Mass. 79-84, V 13 No 2 Dec 98.

Systematic examination of public water supplies: disc. 81, V 14 No 1 Sept 99.

Water supply at fires: disc. 47, 48, V 7 No 1 Sept 92.

Died 12 June 00. Obituary 64, V 15 No 1 Sept 00; 200, V 15 No 2 Dec 00.

Hassam, Walter E. Worcester distributing reservoir. Diags. 153-158, disc 158, 159, V 12 No 3 Mar 98.

Hastings, Lewis M.

Cambridge Water Works. Diag, ill. 121-132, disc 132-136, V 11 No 2 Dec 96.

Measurements of flow of water in 36-inch and 30-inch compound pipe. 189-194, V 8 No 4 June 94. Disc 58-62, V 9 No 1 Sept 94.

Method of estimating loss of water power in stream. Diags and tables. 187-194, disc 195-201, V 7 No 4 June 93.

Reply to remarks of G. A. Ellis. 61, 62, V 9 No 1 Sept 94.

Use of steel for water mains. Ills. 314-324, V 13 No 4 June 99.

Hathaway, James H.

House inspection of fixtures: disc (Springfield). 34, table 38, V 6 No 1 Sept 91.

Methods of collecting water rates. 68, 69, disc 69-71, V 2 No 1 Sept 87.

Uniformity in water-works reports. 141, trans 85.

Haviland, Dr A. (England). Watershed areas and sanitary districts. 132, 133, V 13 No 2 Dec 98.

Hawes, Louis E.

Utilizing a spring as a source of water supply. Diags. 156-171, V 11 No 2 Dec 96.

Water supply of Provincetown, Mass. Map. 285-290, disc 291-293, V 11 No 4 June 97.

Hawes, W. H. See Hawes, William M.

Hawes, William M.

How they put the walking beam into the S S *Puritan*. 163, 164, V 3 No 4 June 89.

Inequalities in water rates: disc. 216, V 4 No 4 June 90.

Lead connections in service pipes. 86, 87, V 6 No 2 Dec 91.

Meters: disc. 68, V 1 No 1 Sept 86.

Need of more than one supply main: disc. 62, V 6 No 1 Sept 91.

Public and private water works: disc. 18, 19, V 4 No 1 Sept 89.

Reply to query as to liability of town in case of fire loss from insufficient fire supply. 104-106, V 5 No 3 Mar 91.

Report of fall meeting N E W W A, 29 Sept 89. 67, 68, V 4 No 2 Dec 89.

Water tanks: disc. 29-31, V 2 No 1 Sept 87.

Died 16 Feb 98. Obituary 292, V 12 No 4 June 98.

Hawkes, Mr. Cement-lined pipe (Malden). 40, trans 83.

Hawley, W. C. Results obtained by rotary and disc meters, Atlantic City, N J. Diag. 111-119, V 12 No 2 Dec 97.

Hazen, Allen.

Albany, N Y, filtration plant. Diags, ills. 291-332, V 14 No 4 June 00.

Covered filters and reservoirs. 327, 328, V 11 No 4 June 97.

European water supplies: notes. 109-121, disc 122-124, V 9 No 2 Dec 94.

Financial management of water works. 94-96, V 11 No 1 Sept 96.

Iron in ground waters. 280-283, V 11 No 4 June 97.

Iron in ground waters, Provincetown, Mass. 291, 292, V 11 No 4 June 97.

Lakes as sources of water supply and receptacles for sewage. 163-166, V 10 No 3 Mar 96.

Physical properties of water. 21-27, disc 27-31, V 17 No 1 Mar 03.

Removal of color by filtration. 32-34, V 12 No 1 Sept 97.

Sand and mechanical filters. 43-49, V 14 No 1 Sept 99.

Sand filters in America: tables and statistics. 227-231, 244, V 12 No 4 June 98.

Selection of sands for a filter. 165-168, V 7 No 3 Mar 93.

Headquarters of the N E W W A, Tremont Temple, Boston. Ill. 277, V 11 No 4 June 97.

Heald, Simpson C. Tanks for kitchen boilers: disc. 65, trans 85.

Henderson, N. C. WESTON, R. S. Occurrence of cristatella in storage reservoir. Map and diag. 20-26, disc 27-29, V 13 No 1 Sept 98.

Hering, Rudolph.

Experience with sand filters in Europe. 185-188, V 15 No 2 Dec 00.

Sewage purification and disposal. 142-145, V 15 No 2 Dec 00.

Herschel, Clemens.

Diversion of water from streams for city supply. 195, 196, V 7 No 4 June 93.

E Jersey Water Works for Newark, N J. Diags and tables. 18-40, V 8 No 1 Sept 93.

Electrical purification of water. 186-188, V 8 No 4 June 94.

European water supplies. 122, V 9 No 2 Dec 94.

Furnishing water power from municipal water supply: disc. 159, 160, V 6 No 4 June 92.

Tests of articles of commerce, to be conducted by N E W W A. 109-111, disc 111-116, V 10 No 2 Dec 95.

High and low duty pumping engines in a small water-works plant: comparison. SMITH, J. E. 163-166, disc 166-170, V 14 No 2 Dec 99.

High and low service standpipe, Atlantic Highlands, N J. Diags. BASSETT, C. P. 215-219, V 7 No 4 June 93.

High-grade pumping engines. LEAVITT, E. D. 163-183, disc 184-186, V 9 No 3 Mar 95.

High-pressure (direct) for fire protection. ELLIS, G. A. 27-31, V 7 No 1 Sept 92.

- High-service motor, Burlington, Vt.** PARKER, F. H. Diag. 63-66, disc 66-68, V 2 No 1 Sept 87.
- High-service pipe across Mystic river.** GOW, F. W. 195, 196, disc 196-203, V 12 No 3 Mar 98.
- High-service pumping engines.** DEAN, F. W. St Louis Water Works, Mo. 175-194, V 11 No 2 Dec 96.
- High-service station, Chestnut Hill (Met Water Works).** SANDO, W. J. Thirty million gallon pumping engine trial. 232-243, V 15 No 3 Mar 01.
- High-service water-works systems.**
 RICHARDS, W. H. New London, Conn. 148-151, V 7 No 3 Mar 93.
 WALKER, C. K. Manchester, N H. 66-68. Report of Rice & Evans, Engrs. Diags and ills. 68-75, V 10 No 1 Sept 95.
 WESTON, E. B. Providence, R I. Diags. 85-90, disc 91-93, V 13 No 2 Dec 98.
- High-water alarm for reservoirs and tanks.** WHITEMORE, W. P. Diag. 21-23, disc 23-25, V 3 No 1 Sept 88.
- Hill, William R.**
 Location and laying of 54-inch steel submerged pipe in Skaneateles lake, Syracuse Water Works, N Y. Diag. 40-45, V 8 No 1 Sept 93.
 Method of removing organisms from water of distributing reservoirs. Ills. 213-216, disc 216-229, V 14 No 3 Mar 00.
 Presentation from N E W W A at Syracuse meeting. 191, 192, V 14 No 2 Dec 99.
 Some things that should be done in constructing a distributing system of water works. 36-39, disc 40-48, V 13 No 1 Sept 98.
- Hodge, Thomas A.** Died 16 Dec 87. Obituary 36, V 2 No 3 Mar 88.
- Hodgson, John S.** Water meters in Europe. 107, 108, V 9 No 2 Dec 94.
- Holden, Andrew.** Died n d. Obituary 200, V 15 No 2 Dec 00.
- Holden, Horace G., Pres N E W W A.**
 Address to N E W W A, 8 June 92, Holyoke. 35, V 7 No 1 Sept 92.
 Best form of service box at street curbing. 41, V 1 No 1 Sept 86.
 Experience with water meters. 154-156, V 3 No 4 June 89.
 Flushing street mains (Lowell, plan, gates, and pipes). 73-80, trans 85.
 Frozen hydrants. 11, V 4 No 1 Sept 89.
 House inspection of fixtures. 36, V 6 No 1 Sept 91.
 Inequalities in water rates. 213-215, disc 215-218, V 4 No 4 June 90.
 Laying a 24-inch main under Nashua river. 254-256, disc 256-260, V 12 No 4 June 98.
 Laying a 700-foot pipe across Merrimac. 136, V 5 No 3 Mar 91.
 Lead connections for iron service pipes. 81, 82, disc 82-89, V 6 No 2 Dec 91.
 Licensing plumbers: disc. 26-28, V 1 No 1 Sept 86.
 Nashua, N H, Water Works. Ills. 249-255, V 16 No 4 Dec 02.
 Service boxes used on the Pennichuck Water Works, Nashua, N H. 310, V 15 No 4 June 01.

Test of Venturi meter at Worcester, Mass. 159, V 12 No 3 Mar 98.

Water meters: disc. 65, 66, V 1 No 1 Sept 86.

Holland, Notes made in 1887. LOCKE, A. W. 44-49, V 5 No 1 Sept 90.

Hollis, Frederick S.

Methods for the determination of color and its relation to the character of the water. Diags. 94-111, disc 111-118, V 13 No 2 Dec 98.

Removing organisms from water. 221-223, disc 223-229, V 14 No 3 Mar 00.

Study of micro-organisms in water supplies. 64, V 14 No 1 Sept 99.

Hollis, Frederick S., and Parker, Horatio N. Chlamydomonas in Spot Pond (Met Water Works). Diags. 26-29, disc 30, 31, V 14 No 1 Sept 99.

Hollis, Ira N. Economy in the use of coal for production of power. 32-40, disc 40-43, V 17 No 1 Mar 03.

Holmes, Charles J. Address of welcome to N E W W A, Fall River, 12 June 89. 1, V 4 No 1 Sept 89.

Horton, Sylvanus D. Died 19 Apr 88. Obituary 27, V 2 No 4 June 88.

Hose.

BRACKETT, D. Capacity tests. Tables. 151-162, V 9 No 3 Mar 95.

FREEMAN, J. R. And fire streams. Ill, tables, and diags. 95-167, disc 168-171, V 4 No 3 Mar 90.

GERHARD, W. P. Fire, for theaters. 83, 84, V 9 No 2 Dec 94.

JONES, E. R. Fire hose. 168, V 4 No 3 Mar 90.

Springfield fire department. Discharge experiments. 152, trans 85.

Hose outlets on hydrants. WINSLOW, G. E., and others. 26, 27, V 5 No 1 Sept 90.

Hosley, Mayor, Manchester. Address to N E W W A, 15 June 87. 1-4, V 2 No 1 Sept 87.

Hotchkin, George A. Died 6 Oct 02. Obituary 402, V 16 No 4 Dec 02.

House inspection of fixtures. ALLIS, S. M., HATHAWAY, J. H., and others. Disc. 34-37, specimen table 38, V 6 No 1 Sept 91.

How to obtain best results in pumping. GIBBS, H. F. 167-173, V 16 No 3 Sept 02.

How to secure pure water. HASKELL, J. C. 137-144, disc 144-155, V 11 No 2 Dec 96.

How we painted our standpipe. BEALS, J. E. 157, 158, V 3 No 4 June 89.

Howard, John L. Construction of the Middlesex Fells reservoir for the Met Water Works. Ills. 20-32, disc 33, V 15 No 1 Sept 00.

Howe, Hon C. H. Address to N E W W A, 11 Mar 03. 232, 233, V 17 No 2 June 03.

Howland, A. H.

Blow-offs: disc. 83, 84, trans 85.

Charge for hydrant service: disc. 29-31, V 1 No 1 Sept 86.

Flushing laterals, Terre Haute, Ind. 91, 92, trans 85.

Licensing plumbers: disc. 26-28, V 1 No 1 Sept 86.

Report of N E W W A com on classification of water rates. 15, 16,

V 1 No 1 Sept 86; 32-42, disc 42-44, V 2 N 1 Sept 87.

Testing of meters: disc. 80-86, V 3 No 2 Dec 88.

Weight of cast-iron pipe. 28, 29, trans 85.

Hub of pipes.

HILL, W. R., and others. Lead groove form: note. 36, disc 40, V 13
No 1 Sept 98.

MANNING, G. E. Cast iron: table of dimensions in inches. 133, 134,
V 16 No 2 June 02.

Hurley, John. Wenham lake water supply for Salem, Mass. 272, 273,
V 11 No 3 Mar 97.

Hyatt Pure Water Co filtering apparatus. Ill. 77, V 2 No 1 Sept 87.

Hyde, Horatio N.

Disjointing 12-inch iron pipe. 102, trans 85.

Flushing mains, Newton Water Works. 81, trans 85.

Testing Newton mains. 336, 337, V 11 No 4 June 97.

Water hammer. 73, 74, V 1 No 1 Sept 86.

Hydrants.

ALLIS, S. M. Economy in water-works management: disc. 161-163,
V 6 No 4 June 92.

ATKINSON, E., and others. Relation of water-works engineers to fire
service of factories. 58-63, disc 63-83, V 17 No 1 Mar 03.

BAILEY, G. I. Fire, care in winter. Ill, table. 116-123, V 14 No 2
Dec 99.

BILLINGS, W. R., and others. Service, Charge for: disc. 28-32, V 1
No 1 Sept 86.

BRACKETT, D. Capacity tests. Tables. 151-162, V 9 No 3 Mar
95.

FREEMAN, J. R. Arrangement for fire protection. Diags. 49-77,
disc 77-81, V 7 No 1 Sept 92; additional disc 152-164, V 7 No 3
Mar 93.

Location. 61-65, V 7 No 1 Sept 92.

HILL, W. R. Fire use, with special valve for sprinkling. 39, 40,
V 13 No 1 Sept 98.

How to set to prevent freezing: disc. 9-13, V 4 No 1 Sept 89.

KNAPP, L. H. Buffalo Water Works. Ills. Plates III, IV. 208,
V 14, No 3 Mar 00.

McINNES, F. A. Bachelder, for Boston salt water fire system. Diag.
304-313, V 13 No 4 June 99.

SNELL, G. H. Private hydrants, sprinklers, and insurance. 64, 65, 71,
V 17 No 1 Mar 03.

STACY, G. A. 32-37, disc 37, 38, V 4 No 1 Sept 89.

And broken mains: examination in cold weather. 222-224, V 7
No 4 June 93.

Experiment and failure: separation of pipe from hydrant. 24-26,
V 7 No 1 Sept 92.

WALKER, C. K. Use of water from, for skating rinks: disc. 143-146, V 10 No 3 Mar 96.

WINSLOW, G. E., and others. Hose outlets on: remarks. 26, 27, V 5 No 1 Sept 90.

Size: disc. 94-96, V 2 No 1 Sept 87.

Hydraulic laboratory.

FUERTES, Prof E. A. Cornell university, Ithaca, N Y. Ills. 195-205, V 14 No 3 Mar 00.

PORTER, Prof DWIGHT. Mass Inst of Technology, Boston. Ills. 81-84, V 8 No 2 Dec 93.

Hydraulic pumping machinery types. FANNING, J. T. Ills. 34-41, V 1 No 1 Sept 86.

Hydrostatic test of cast-iron pipe. 95, 106, 108, 114, 115, 123-127, V 16 No 2 June 02; 363, V 16 No 4 Dec 02.

Ice, Anchor. See Anchor ice.

Ice in standpipes.

COCHRAN, R. L., and others. 227-229, V 17 No 2 June 03.

COOK, B. I., and others. Disc. 129, 130, V 14 No 2 Dec 99.

Ice, Purity of. 46-52, V 8 No 1 Sept 93.

Improvement in pumping engines. FORBES, F. F. 157-162, V 13 No 3 Mar 90.

Indianapolis, Ind.

Goss, W. F. M. Test of Snow pumping engine. 49, 50, V 13 No 1 Sept 98.

Manufacturers Nat Gas Co. Street railway demurrer to complaint over-ruled. 229-231, V 15 No 2 Dec 00.

Inequalities in water rates. HOLDEN, H. G. 213-215, disc 215-218, V 4 No 4 June 90.

Influence of forests upon rainfall. SWAIN, Prof G. F. 11-26, V 1 No 3 Mar 87.

Infusoria and algæ.

FORBES, F. F. Taste and odor imparted to water by. 90-96, disc 96, 97, V 6 No 2 Dec 91.

HOLLIS, F. S., and PARKER, H. N. Chlamydomonas in Spot pond (Met Water Works). Diags. 26-29, disc 30, 31, V 14 No 1 Sept 99.

WHIPPLE, G. C. In surface waters. 215, 216, V 9 No 4 June 95.

Raphidomonas in (Lynn) water. Ill. 348-357, V 11 No 4 June 97.

Inland waters of Mass, Act to protect. MILLS, H. F. 6-10, V 1 No 3 Mar 87.

Inquiry in relation to size of pipes. HANCOCK, J. C. 150-153, V 3 No 4 June 89.

Inspection (sanitary) work of Met Water Works. LOCKE, W. W. 483-489, disc 489-492, V 15 No 6 Dec 01.

Insurance. SNELL, G. H. Private hydrants, sprinklers, and insurance. 64, 65, 71, V 17 No 1 Mar 03.

- Insurance inspection.** ATKINSON, E., and others. 58-63, disc 63-83, V 17 No 1 Mar 03.
- Insurance requirements and private fire supplies.** COGGESHALL, R. C. P., and others: disc. 193-197, V 9 No 4 June 95.
- Iron in ground waters.** HAWES, L. E. Provincetown, Mass: experiment. 285-290, disc 291-293, V 11 No 4 June 97.
- Iron removal plant, Reading, Mass.** BANCROFT, L. M. 294-300, V 11 No 4 June 97.
- Iron removed by coke filters.** CLARK, H. W. 277-280, disc 280-284, V 11 No 4 June 97.
- Iron, scrap, pig, etc.** GARRETT, JESSE, and others. Use for pipe in foundries. 55-62, V 11 No 1 Sept 96.
- Iron v cement pipes.** STEBEN, B. F. 55, 56, V 5 No 1 Sept 90.
- Irrigation in Tucson, Arizona.** ALLIS, S. M. 252, 253, V 12 No 4 June 98.
- Is the game worth the candle?** THOMSON, JOHN. 58-67, V 8 No 2 Dec 93.
- Jacket pump.** GIBBS, H. F. Diag. 170, V 16 No 3 Sept 02.
- Jackson, D. D., and Whipple, George C.** *Asterionella*: its biology, chemistry, and effect on water supplies. Diags. 1-23, disc 23-25, V 14 No 1 Sept 99.
- Jackson, James F.** Relation of great ponds to water supplies. 203-208, V 3 No 4 June 89.
- Janin, George.** History and description of the Montreal Water Works. 272-283, V 17 No 3 Sept 03, disc 378-382, V 17 No 4 Dec 03.
- Japan, Water in.** CHAPLIN, W. S. 20-26, V 1 No 2 Dec 86.
- Jenkins, George S.** Died 12 Nov 00. Obituary 224, V 15 No 2 Dec 00.
- Jewell filter in Pittsburg filter plant.** KNOWLES, MORRIS. 167-176. Analysis of water. 184, V 15 No 2 Dec 00.
- Johnson, F. P.** Basin and well covering of Waltham Water Works, Mass. Diags. 120-122, disc 123-129, V 8 No 3 Mar 94.
- Joining pipes (Burlington, Vt).** CRANDALL, F. H. Ill. 159, 160, V 10 No 3 Mar 96.
- Joints and pipes.** Testing of: disc. 41-44, V 13 No 1 Sept 98.
- Joints of pipes.**
 BILLINGS, W. R., and others. Comparative value of wiped and cup: disc. 71, 72, V 1 No 1 Sept 86.
 BRAND, J. A., and others. Lead joints: disc. 94-105, trans 85.
 COFFIN, F. C. Cast-iron pipe, Yarmouth, N S. Ill. 38-42, disc 42, 43, V 15 No 1 Sept 00.
 COGGESHALL, R. C. P. Naphtha lamps for melting lead joints. 103, trans 85.
 FORBES, F. F. Cement-lined service pipes (Brookline, Mass). 48, V 15 No 1 Sept 00.
 GARDNER, E. P. Light for night work and melting lead joints. 168-170, V 7 No 3 Mar 93.

HANCOCK, J. C., and others. Lead, depth of: disc. 25, 26, V 5 No 1 Sept 90.

HILL, W. R., and others. Caulking of: disc. 41-43, V 13 No 1 Sept 98.

MANNING, G. E. Lead for cast-iron pipes. Design. 130-138, V 16 No 2 June 02.

MURDOCK, WILLIAM. Wooden joints in cast-iron water mains. St John, N B. 34-37, V 15 No 1 Sept 00.

Jones, E. R.

Fire hose. 168, V 4 No 3 Mar 90.

Fish catching inside pipes. 81, V 5 No 2 Dec 90.

Protection of pipes from frost. 125-127, V 3 No 3 Mar 89.

Journal of N E W W A. See N E W W A journal.

Joy, Moses.

Tanks for house supply. 66, trans 85.

Weights of cast-iron pipe (Milford). 29-31, trans 85.

Weights of cast-iron pipe, testing of weights. 39, trans 85.

Keating, E. H.

Frozen hydrants. 10, 11, V 4 No 1 Sept 89.

Halifax, N S, scraper. 22, V 5 No 1 Sept 90.

Private water works. 19, V 4 No 1 Sept 89.

Kempton, David Batchelder. Died 4 Mar 99. Obituary 349, V 13 No 4 June 99.

Kent, Willard, Pres N E W W A.

Address to N E W W A, 14 Sept 98, Portsmouth, N H. 60-62, V 13 No 1 Sept 98.

Charge for hydrant service. 29, V 1 No 1 Sept 86.

Kerosene pumping engine, Cohasset Water Works, Mass. Ill. 176, V 16 No 3 Sept 02.

Kieran, Patrick.

Loss of water from pipes: experience (Fall River). 250, 251, V 12 No 4 June 98.

Water tank at Fall River, Mass. Diag. 26, 27, disc 27-32, V 2 No 1 Sept 87.

Kiersted, Wynkoop. Water supply and its development for small western cities. 83-90, V 5 No 2 Dec 90.

Kimball, Frank C. Some 6-inch meter tests and how made. 305-331, disc 331-337, V 17 No 4 Dec 03.

Kimball, George A.

Diversion of water from streams for city supply: disc. 198, V 7 No 4 June 93.

Method of recording location of mains and services. Diags. 157-159, V 8 No 3 Mar 94.

Stealing water: experience. 187-190, V 4 No 4 June 90.

Kingsley, Chester W. Construction and maintenance of water works. 127-133, V 3 No 3 Mar 89.

Kinnicutt, Prof Leonard P.

Pollution of streams by manufactural wastes. 510-513, V 15 No 6 Dec 01.

Purification of sewage by bacterial methods. Diag. 119-141, disc 142-147, V 15 No 2 Dec 00.

Kittanning Point reservoirs, Altoona, Pa. KNIGHT, C. W. 151-162, V 14 No 2 Dec 99.

Knapp, Louis H. Buffalo Water Works, N Y. Ills. 206-212, V 14 No 3 Mar 00.

Knight, Charles W. Flood water channels of the Altoona, Pa, reservoirs. Ills and diags. 151-162, V 14 No 2 Dec 99.

Knowles, Morris. Experimental filter works at Pittsburg and results of experiments. Ills, tables, diags. 148-184, disc 185-192, V 15 No 2 Dec 00.

Knoxville Water Co. Standard metered fire connection applied to private plants. Diag. 299, V 16 No 4 Dec 02.

Knudson, A. A. Cause and effect of electrolytic action on underground piping systems. Ills. 244-255, disc 255-271, V 15 No 3 Mar 01.

Kuichling, E.

Distribution systems. 104-107, V 14 No 2 Dec 99.

On case of Moffett, Hodgkins & Clarke Co breaking of contract. 144-146, V 13 No 2 Dec 98.

Rochester Water Works, N Y, reports (abstract). 138-143, V 13 No 2 Dec 98.

Kutter's and Poncelet's formulæ: discharge of water mains. 18, 19, V 1 No 2 Dec 86.

Kutter family, Trautwine's appeal for aid for. 7, V 3 No 1 Sept 88.

Laing, William H. Died, 5 Aug 01. Obituary 456, V 15 No 5 Sept 01.

Lakes as sources of water supply and receptacles for sewage. HAZEN, A. 163-166, V 10 No 3 Mar 96.

Landscape problems in Middlesex Fells (Met Water Works). OLMS TED, F. L. Ills. 272-287, V 15 No 3 Mar 01.

Larned, Edward S. Drainage of swamps for watershed improvement. Ills. 36-44, disc 44-50, V 16 No 1 Mar 02.

Latham, Baldwin (London, England). Control of watershed areas. 129-131, V 13 No 2 Dec 98.

Lausen, Switzerland. SEDGWICK, Prof W. T. Typhoid fever epidemic. 327-331, V 15 No 4 June 01.

Lawrence Water Works, Mass.

CLARK, H. W. Experience with filters. 231-234, 241-243, V 12 No 4 June 98.

Typhoid fever from water supply, 1892-1898. 83-86, V 14 No 1 Sept 99.

COLLINS, M. F. Filter. 288-297, V 17 No 3 Sept 03.

DEAN, F. W. Pumping engine. Diag. 87, V 8 No 2 Dec 93.

MILLS, H. F. Filter and results. Diags. 44-55, disc 56, 57, V 9 No 1 Sept 94.

ROGERS, H. W. Diags. 6-9, V 1 No 2 Dec 86.

Laying, J. B. "The water meter": verses from "San Francisco Wasp." 69, V 1 No 1 Sept 86.

Laying of pipes.

BRACKETT, D. Raising or lowering of pipes. 198, 199, V 3 No 4 June 89.

CHACE, G. F. Sixteen-inch main across rocky stream and over dam (Taunton). 103-105, disc 105, V 9 No 2 Dec 94.

COFFIN, F. C., and others. Carelessness causing leakage: disc. 93, 94, V 11 No 1 Sept 96.

FULLER, F. L. Ten-inch pipe in Leicester, Mass. 190, 191, V 4 No 4 June 90.

GOW, F. W. Ten-inch high-service pipe across Mystic river. 195, 196, disc 196-203, V 12 No 3 Mar 98.

GOWING, E. H. Across Malden river. 257-259, V 12 No 4 June 98.
Crossing a stream with a main pipe (Ward's joint). 135-140, V 5 No 3 Mar 91.

GRIFFIN, S. P. Thirty-inch supply main (Lowell, Mass). 186, 187, V 6 No 4 June 92.

HARRINGTON, J. L. Siphon pipe under Broad canal, Cambridge. Diags. 90-95, V 7 No 2 Dec 92.

HERSCHEL, CLEMENS. Under Pequannock river (Newark, N J, Water Works). 33-35, V 8 No 1 Sept 93.

HILL, W. R. Directions for laying. 36-39, V 13 No 1 Sept 98.
Fifty-four inch steel submerged pipe (Skaneateles lake, N Y) for Syracuse Water Works, N Y. Diag. 40-45, V 8 No 1 Sept 93.

HOLDEN, H. G. Twenty-four-inch main under Nashua river. 254-256, disc 256-260, V 12 No 4 June 98.

RICHARDS, W. H. Twenty-inch main (New London, Conn). 178, 179, disc 179-181, V 4 No 4 June 90.

SAVILLE, C. M. Pipes and pipe laying for Met Water Works. 203-226, disc 226-230, V 17 No 2 June 03.

WALKER, C. K. Eight-inch main on Merrimac river bottom. 220, V 7 No 4 June 93.

Leach, Samuel B.

Tarrytown water supply, N Y. 136, V 6 No 3 Mar 92.

Died 28 June 92 Obituary 145, V 6 No 3 Mar 92.

Lead connections for iron service pipe. HOLDEN, H. G. 81, 82, disc 82-89, V 6 No 2 Dec 91.

Lead joints.

BRAND, J. A., and others. Joints: depth of bell: disc. 94-105, trans 85.

GARDNER, E. P. Joints by Wells light. 168-170, V 7 No 3 Mar 93.

MANNING, G. E. Joints for cast-iron water pipe. 130-138, V 16 No 2 June 02.

Lead pipes.

CHACE, G. F., and others. Poisoning from lead service pipes: disc. 54, 55, V 12 No 1 Sept 97.

FORBES, F. F. Poisoning. 58-62, V 15 No 1 Sept 00.

GARRETT, JESSE. History and ills. 28-32, V 11 No 1 Sept 96.

SEDGWICK, Prof W. T. Louis Philippe, Claremont. 316, 317, V 15 No 4 June 01.

Lead service pipes. RICHARDS, W. H. 22, 23, V 6 No 1 Sept 91.

Lead services, Wannacomet Water Works, Nantucket. CODD, W. F.

Diag. 187, 188, V 9 No 3 Mar 95.

Leakage and waste of water.

At leaded joints of pipes: disc. 93, 94, V 11 No 1 Sept 96.

COFFIN, F. C., and others. Detected by telemeter and testing pumps: disc. 89-94, V 11 No 1 Sept 96.

CRANDALL, F. H. From underground pipes. 245-249, disc 249-258, V 12 No 4 June 98.

Detected by Bell waterphone. 73-75, trans 84.

FULLER, F. L. Detected by testing. Ill. 330-335, disc 335-338, V 11 No 4 June 97.

HASKELL, J. C. Caused by electrolysis (Lynn). 278-281, disc 281-286, V 10 No 4 June 96.

NEVONS, HIRAM, and others. Causes and prevention. 27-29, disc 30-47, trans 83.

Learned, Wilbur F.

Aëration and oxidation of water. 43, 44, V 5 No 1 Sept 90.

Ashland basin No 4 (Boston) and mixing and handling of concrete.

Diags. 3-7, disc 8, V 2 No 2 Dec 87.

Boston street main flushing: letter. 81-83, trans 85.

Leavitt, E. D. A few examples of high-grade pumping engines. Diags. 163-183, disc 184-186, V 9 No 3 Mar 95.

Le Baron, Eugene P. Died 1 Dec 93. Obituary 160, V 8 No 3 Mar 94.

Leeds, Dr A. R. Filtration: disc. 79-84, V 2 No 1 Sept 87.

Leicester, Mass. FULLER, F. L. Laying 10-inch pipe. 190, 191, V 4 No 4 June 90.

Lesage, T. W. Service boxes of Montreal Water Works. 284-287, V 17 No 3 Sept 03.

Liability of town in case of fire loss. HAWES, W. M. 104-106, V 5 No 3 Mar 91.

Licensing of plumbers. HOWLAND, A. H., and others. Disc. 26-28, V 1 No 1 Sept 86.

Life of service pipes. FULLER, F. L. 221, V 7 No 4 June 93.

Light for night work. GARDNER, E. P. 168-170, V 7 No 3 Mar 93.

Light in relation to growth of diatoms. WHIPPLE, G. C. Diags and tables. 1-24, disc 25, 26, V 11 No 1 Sept 96.

- Lindley, W. H.** Report on European water supplies to Paris exposition: remarks of Prof W. T. Sedgwick on. 33-39, disc 39-44, V 5 No 1 Sept 90.
- Lining of service pipes.** CHACE, G. F., and others. Disc. 45-55, V 12 No 1 Sept 97.
- Linsley, Dr J. H.** Died 17 Feb 01. Obituary 364, V 15 No 4 June 01.
- Little Falls Water Works, N Y.** BABCOCK, S. E. 57-63, V 3 No 1 Sept 88
- Location of hydrants.** FREEMAN, J. R. 61-65, V 7 No 1 Sept 92.
- Location of mains and services.**
 BROWN, A. W. F. Card system of recording. 226-228, V 9 No 4 June 95.
 KIMBALL, G. A. Method of recording. Diags. 157-159, V 8 No 3 Mar 94.
- Locke, Augustus W.**
 Notes made in Holland, on canals, pumps, dykes, windmills, etc. 44-49, V 5 No 1 Sept 90.
 Died 14 May 93. Obituary 227, V 7 No 4 June 93.
- Locke, William W.** Work of sanitary inspection on Met Water Works. 483-489, disc 489-492, V 15 No 6 Dec 01.
- Lockwood, Joseph A.** Died 24 Aug 97. Obituary 72, V 12 No 1 Sept 97.
- London, England.**
 SEDGWICK, Prof W. T. Water supply: sand filtration. 127, 128, V 7, No 2 Dec 92.
 Report on Met water supply, with special reference to sand filtration, May, 1892. Inserted after 130, V 7 No 2 Dec 92.
 Sanitary condition of water supply, 1837, 319; in 1854, 320; in 1866, 322-326, V 15 No 4 June 01.
- Loretz, Arthur J. L.** Pumping engines. 226-233, disc 234-241, summary of disc 241-244, V 11 No 3 Mar 97.
- Loss of water.** See Leakage.
- Louisville, Ky, filter plant.** WESTON, R. S. 15-18, V 13 No 1 Sept 98.
- Lowell Water Works, Mass.**
 BOWERS, GEORGE. Tube well experiment. 67-76, V 9 No 2 Dec 94.
 Second plant: description. 226-229, V 10 No 4 June 96.
 Results of experiments. 30-33, disc 33-35, V 13 No 1 Sept 98.
 HOLDEN, H. G. Street flushing: gate plan. 73-80, trans 85.
 THOMAS, R. J. Service box. Diag. 313, V 15 No 4 June 01.
- Lugs on branches.** N E W W A, Com on cast-iron pipe. Table. 96. V 17 No 1 Mar 03.
- Lynn fire supplies.** HASKELL, J. C. 169, 170, V 4 No 3 Mar 90.
- Lynn water supply.** HASKELL, J. C. 55-63, disc 63, 64, V 10 No 1 Sept 95.
- Lynn Water Works.** HASKELL, J. C. Pumping engine foundation. 163, 164, V 5 No 4 June 91.

Lyon, James W., Pres N E W W A.

Portrait. 276, V 16 No 4 Dec 02.

Address to N E W W A, 21 June 83. 16-18, trans 83.

Lyon's packing for gates. 71, V 1 No 1 Sept 86.

Macadam surfacing. WESTON, E. B., and others. Thawing by steam for trench making, Providence, R I. 90, 91, V 13 No 2 Dec 98.

McClallan, William C. Died 15 Sept 88. Obituary 99, V 3 No 2 Dec 88.

McClintock, W. E. Water pipe trenches *v* good roads. 71-77, V 8 No 2 Dec 93.

McGuire, James K., Mayor, Syracuse, N Y. Address to N E W W A 13 Sept 99. 176-179, V 14 No 2 Dec 99.

McInnes, Frank A. Salt water fire system of Boston. Diags. 304-313, V 13 No 4 June 99.

McKenzie, Theodore H. Stealing water. 66, 67, V 17 No 1 Mar 03.

Macksey, Henry V. Insurance inspectors and stealing water. 72-74, V 17 No 1 Mar 03.

McLaughlin, Thomas H. Died 17 Dec 93. Obituary 195, V 8 No 4 June 94.

McNally, William, and others. Meter registration: disc. 96, 97, 104, 105, V 10 No 2 Dec 95.

Macopin intake details, E Jersey Water Co. HERSCHEL, CLEMENS. Diag. 29, V 8 No 1 Sept 93.

Main, Charles T. Diversion of water from streams for city supply. 199-201, V 7 No 4 June 93.

Main pipe.

GOW, F. W. Laying 10-inch across Mystic river, Medford. 195, 196, disc 196-203, V 12 No 3 Mar 98.

GOWING, E. H. Crossing a stream: experience. 135, 136, disc 136-140, V 5 No 3 Mar 91.

Main supply. HANCOCK, J. C. Risk in having only one. 59-62, disc 62, 63, V 6 No 1 Sept 91.

Main valve. Frequency of examination: disc. 70, 71, V 1 No 1 Sept 86.

Mains.

ALLIS, S. M. Relaying street mains in Malden, Mass. Diag. 79, 80, V 5 No 2 Dec 90.

BRACKETT, DEXTER. Minimum size allowable for street mains: disc. 18-20, V 6 No 1 Sept 91.

BROWN, A. W. F. Card system of recording. 226-228, V 9 No 4 June 95.

BROWN, J. H. Necessity and method of flushing street mains. 70, 71, disc 71-92, trans 85.

CHACE, G. F. Care of. 131-134, V 5 No 3 Mar 91.

Handling fires while changing mains, Taunton, Mass. 230-233, V 10 No 4 June 96.

- Laying of 16-inch main across rocky stream and over dam (Taunton).
103-105, disc 105, V 9 No 2 Dec 94.
- COFFIN, F. C. Friction in pumping mains. Table. 234-243, V 10
No 4 June 96.
- ELLIS, G. A. Discharge as determined by pressure gage. Diags.
19-26, V 1 No 1 Sept 86.
- FORBES, F. F. Frictional head in a force main. 164, 165, disc 165-167,
V 6 No 4 June 92.
- FREEMAN, J. R. Arrangement for fire protection. Diags. 49-77,
disc 77-81, V 7 No 1 Sept 92; 152-164, V 7 No 3 Mar 93.
- GRIFFIN, S. P. Laying of 30-inch supply main (Lowell, Mass). 186,
187, V 6 No 4 June 92.
- HALL, F. E. Merits of various kinds of street mains: disc. 107-117,
trans 85.
- HANCOCK, J. C. Risk in having only one supply main. 59-62, disc
62, 63, V 6 No 1 Sept 91.
Size and material for Springfield main: disc. 150-153, V 3 No 4
June 89.
Water hammer on mains, and remedy. 11, disc 11-14, V 5 No 1
Sept 90.
- HASTINGS, L. M. Steel for water mains. Ills. 314-324, V 13 No 4
June 99.
- HOLDEN, H. G. Laying of 24-inch under Nashua river. 254-256,
disc 256-260, V 12 No 4 June 98.
- KIMBALL, G. A. Method of recording location of mains and services.
157-159, V 8 No 3 Mar 94.
- MURDOCK, WILLIAM. Cast iron: wooden joints in, St John, N B.
34-37, V 15 No 1 Sept 00.
Cleaning, St John, N B. 147-151, V 13 No 2 Dec 98.
Cleaning, St John, N B. 333-341, disc 341-344, V 13 No 4 June
99.
- Prevention of accumulation of sediment in. 16, 17, V 4 No 1
Sept 89.
- RICHARDS, W. H. Laying of 20-inch, New London, Conn. 178, 179,
disc 179-181, V 4 No 4 June 90.
- STACY, G. A. Location of broken mains and examination of hydrants
in cold weather. 222-224, V 7 No 4 June 93.
- TILDEN, J. A. Repairs on wrought iron. 202, V 3 No 4 June 89.
- TRAUTWINE, J. C., Jr. Letter in regard to Poncelet's and Kutter's
formulae. 18, 19, V 1 No 2 Dec 86.
- WALKER, C. K. Laying an 8-inch main on Merrimac river bottom.
220, V 7 No 4 June 93.
- Malden, Mass.**
ALLIS, S. M. Pipe system. 164, 165, V 5 No 4 June 91.
Relaying mains. Diags. 79, 80, V 5 No 2 Dec 90.
- Malden cement-lined pipe.** HAWKES, Mr. 40, trans 83.

Manchester Water Works, N H.

- WALKER, C. K. Gate boxes. 341, 342, disc 343, V 11 No 4 June 97.
 High service. Short history. 66-68. Diags, ill, and report of
 engineers, G. S. Rice & G. E. Evans. 68-75, V 10 No 1 Sept 95.
 Stave pipe first used 1874. 248. Described. 287, V 13 No 4
 June 99.

Manning, George E. Design of lead joints for cast-iron pipe. 130-138,
 V 16 No 2 June 02

Manufactories.

- FREEMAN, J. R. Fire protection for manufacturing establishments.
 176-179, V 7 No 3 Mar 93.

WALKER, C. K., and others. Fire protection for manufacturing estab-
 lishments: disc. 176-179, V 7 No 3 Mar 93.

Manufactural wastes. CLARK, H. W. Polluting streams. 500-510,
 disc 510-513, V 15 No 6 Dec 01.

**Manufacturers Nat Gas Co v Indianapolis Street R R Co for damages to
 pipes by electrolysis.** 229-231, V 15 No 2 Dec 00.

Marlboro Water Works, Mass. STACY, G. A. Ills. 139-150, V 16 No 2
 June 02.

Marsh, Henry A., Mayor of Worcester. Address to N E W W A, 14 June
 93. 1, 2, V 8 No 1 Sept 93.

Martin, Cyrus B. Died 2 Apr 02. Obituary 125, V 17 No 1 Mar 03.

Martin, Robert K. Died 24 Nov 93. Obituary 160, V 8 No 3 Mar 94.

Mason, William P. Drinking water and disease: notes. 139-144, V 6
 No 3 Mar 92.

Masonry, Concrete of Forbes Hill reservoir, Met W W. SAVILLE, C. M.
 191-204, V 16 No 3 Sept 02.

Masonry dams. NOYES, A. F. Comparative sections. Diags. 124
 V 10 No 2 Dec 95.

Massachusetts great ponds water law.

- MILLS, H. F. Act to protect inland waters. 6-10, V 1 No 3 Mar 87.
 STETSON, T. M. 1-18, V 1 No 4 June 87.

Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Hydraulic laboratory. PORTER,
 Prof DWIGHT. Ills. 81-84, V 8 No 2 Dec 93.

Massachusetts Metropolitan water supply. NOYES, A. F. Maps and
 diags. 117-129, V 10 No 2 Dec 95.

Massachusetts surface water supplies. HASKELL, J. C. 79-84, V 13
 No 2 Dec 98.

Matthews, Nathan, Mayor of Boston. Address to N E W W A thirteenth
 convention. 1-5, V 9 No 1 Sept 94.

Mattice, Asa M. Pumping engines: disc. 235-241, V 11 No 3 Mar
 97.

Mayberry, G. S., Mayor of Waltham. Address to N E W W A, 14 Jan 91.
 102, 103, V 5 No 3 Mar 91.

Mechanical filtration (sulphate of alumina). WESTON, E. B. Diags.
 333-353, disc 354-362, V 14 No 4 June 00.

Mechanical and sand filters.

FULLER, G. W. 32-43, disc 43-53, V 14 No 1 Sept 99.

SWARTZ, G. T. 1-14, disc 15-19, V 13 No 1 Sept 98.

Menilmontant, France. SWAN, C. H. Covered reservoir: description. 51, 52, V 3 No 1 Sept 88.

Merits of various kinds of street mains. HALL, F. E. 107-112, disc 112-117, trans 85.

Merrill, Frank E., Pres N E W W A. Portrait. 100, V 17 No 1 Mar 03.
Address to N E W W A, 14 Jan 03, twenty-second annual meeting. 101-108, V 17 No 1 Mar 03.

Service box, Somerville Water Works. Diags. 306, 307, V 15 No 4 June 01.

Merrimac river. HOLDEN, H. G. Pipe across. 136, V 5 No 3 Mar 91.

Metals, Poisonous, conveyed by water. SEDGWICK, Prof W. T. Blue Hills case, Milton, Mass. 317, 318, V 15 No 4 June 01.

Metcalf, Leonard.

Data relating to groined arches in the United States. Tables. 398-417, V 17 No 4 Dec 03.

Echo Lake dam at Milford, Mass. Diags and ills. 146-156, V 17 No 2 June 03.

Metered service. CRANDALL, F. H. Methods of assessment and collection. 133-142, disc 143-150, V 14 No 2 Dec 99.

Meter, Water. Verses by J. B. Laying from "San Francisco Wasp." 69, V 1 No 1 Sept 86.

Meters.

BAILEY, G. I. Effect on water consumption in larger United States cities. 351-359, V 15 No 4 June 01.

BALDWIN, C. H., and others. As detectors of waste and leakage. 34, 35, trans 83.

BALL, PHINEHAS, and others. Disc. 41-46, trans 83.

CHACE, G. F., and others. Advisability of meters and city ownership: disc. 21, 22, V 6 No 1 Sept 91.

Friction in rate collection. 44-50, V 4 No 1 Sept 89; 230-237, disc 238, 239, V 14 No 3 Mar 00.

COGGESHALL, R. C. P., and others. In fire service: disc. 27-33, V 6 No 1 Sept 91.

CRANDALL, F. H. In by-pass to determine value and amount of water used. Table, diag. 344-347, V 11 No 4 June 97.

FRENCH, E. V. In factory fire supplies. 73-94, disc 95-102, V 12 No 2 Dec 97.

HAMMOND, J. C., and others. Private fire supply, charges and control of: disc. 421-430, V 15 No 5 Sept 01.

HASKELL, J. C. Use in distributing systems. 102, 103, 109, V 14 No 2 Dec 99.

HAWLEY, W. C. Results of meter system, Atlantic City, N J. Diag. 111-119, V 12 No 2 Dec 97.

- HAZEN, ALLEN. Venturi meter on private fire supply. 295, V 16 No 4 Dec 02.
- HERSCHEL, CLEMENS. Tests of articles of commerce to be conducted by N E W W A. 109-111, disc 111-116, V 10 No 2 Dec 95.
- HOLDEN, H. G. Experience with. 154-156, V 3 No 4 June 89.
Test of Venturi meter, Worcester. 159, V 12 No 3 Mar 98.
- KIMBALL, F. C. Some 6-inch meter tests. 305-331, disc 331-337, V 17 No 4 Dec 03.
- RICE, L. F. Method and apparatus in recent tests at Boston. Diags. 67-79, disc 80-89, V 3 No 2 Dec 88.
Remarks on meter tests. 120-125, V 3 No 3 Mar 89.
- ROBERTSON, R. A. Venturi meter. Diags and ills. 32-42, disc 43-47, V 7 No 1 Sept 92.
- ROULLIER, G. A. Advisability of use. Table. 56-58, disc 59-65, V 5 No 1 Sept 90.
- TAYLOR, L. A., and others. 57-60, disc 60-68, V 1 No 1 Sept 86.
Experience with water meter. 182, V 6 No 4 June 92.
Testing of: disc. 93, V 2 No 1 Sept 87.
- THOMSON, JOHN. Is the game worth the candle? (Commercial side of question.) 58-67, V 8 No 2 Dec 93.
Uniformity in testing. 77-96, disc 96-108, V 10 No 2 Dec 95.
- WALKER, C. K., and others. On pipes for fire service: disc. 342, 343, V 11 No 4 June 97.
- WHITNEY, J. C. Care of. 106, 107, disc 107, 108, V 9 No 2 Dec 94.
- Meteorological conditions affecting water supply.** NILES, Prof. W. H. 74, 75, V 5 No 2 Dec 90.
- Methuen covered reservoir.** FULLER, F. L. 123, V 8 No 3 Mar 94.
- Metric system.** BROOKS, FREDERICK. Folly of reckoning by gallons while all countries have identical liters and cubic meters. 258-267, V 17 No 3 Sept 03.
- Metropolitan water supply of Mass.** NOYES, A. F. Nashua river watershed and reservoir. Map and diags. 117-129, V 10 No 2 Dec 95.
- Metropolitan Water Works.**
BRACKETT, DEXTER. Pipes. 325-332, V 13 No 4 June 99.
HOLLIS, F. S., and PARKER, H. N. Spot pond reservoir (Middlesex Fells), Chlamydomonas in. Diags. 26-29, disc 30, 31, V 14 No 1 Sept 99.
HOWARD, J. L. Fells reservoir construction. Ill. 20-32, disc 33, V 15 No 1 Sept 00.
KNUDSON, A. A., and others. Forty-eight-inch main showing effect of electrolytic action. 256, V 15 No 3 Mar 01.
LOCKE, W. W. Sanitary inspection. 483-489, disc 489-492, V 15 No 6 Dec 01.
N E W W A visit, 12 Sept 02. 394-398, V 16 No 4 Dec 02.
OLMSTED, F. L. Landscape problems in improvement of Middlesex Fells. Ills. 272-287, V 15 No 3 Mar 01.

- SANDO, W. J. Pumping engine (30,000,000 gallon) Chestnut hill, high service station. 232-243, V 15 No 3 Mar 01.
Pumping machinery. Diags, ills. 290-304, V 15 No 4 June 01.
- SAVILLE, C. M. Pipes and pipe laying. 203-226, disc 226-230, V 17 No 2 June 03.
Reservoir and standpipe construction (Forbes hill). 177-222, V 16 No 3 Sept 02.
Swamp ditches, Framingham and Sudbury reservoirs. Map. 47, V 16 No 1 Mar 02.
- Micro-organisms.** SEDGWICK, Prof W. T. Plankton method for study of micro-organisms. 57-64, V 14 No 1 Sept 99.
- Micro-organisms in surface waters.** WHIPPLE, G. C. Diags. 202-216, disc 216-222, V 9 No 4 June 95.
- Microscopical analysis of water.** DROWN, Prof T. M. 79-91, V 4 No 2 Dec 89.
- Microscopy of drinking water.** WHIPPLE, G. C. 59-62, V 14 No 1 Sept 99
- Middleboro, Mass.** BEALS, J. E. How we painted our reservoir or standpipe. 157, 158, V 3 No 4 June 89.
- Middlesex Fells reservoir construction (Met Water Works).**
HOWARD, J. L. ILLS. 20-32, disc 33, V 15 No 1 Sept 00.
OLMSTED, F. L., jr. Spot pond improvement: landscape problems. ILLS. 272-287, V 15 No 3 Mar 01.
- Middleton, R. E.** Watershed areas and sanitary districts coterminous. 119-129, disc 129-137, V 13 No 2 Dec 08.
- Milford Water Works, Mass, filter.** NORTHROP, F. L. 262-264, V 10 No 4 June 96.
- Miller, Edward F.** Waste heat engines. Diags. 44-50, disc 50, 51, V 17 No 1 Mar 03.
- Mills, Hiram F.**
Lawrence Water Works filter and results. Diags. 44-55, disc 56, 57, V 9 No 1 Sept 94.
Mass State Board of health. Act to protect inland waters of Mass. 6-10, V 1 No 3 Mar 87.
Typhoid fever in its relation to water supplies. 149-156, disc 156-160, V 5 No 4 June 91.
- Mills.**
HAMMOND, J. C., and others. Private fire protection supplies: disc. 406-431, V 15 No 5 Sept 01.
RAYMOND, W. G. Damages to mill powers. 152-156, V 13 No 2 Dec 98.
- Milne, Peter.**
Address at Amer W W A and N E W W A dinner, 21 Apr 85. 201, 202, trans 85.
Electrolysis. 46, 47, V 10 No 1 Sept 95.
Lead service pipes. 88, V 6 No 2 Dec 91.

- Water meters. 108, V 9 No 2 Dec 94.
- Milwaukee fire cisterns.** BENZENBURG, G. H. Arrangement of pipes, etc, for fire protection. Diag. 155-159, V 7 No 3 Mar 93.
- Mississippi river water.** WESTON, R. S. 161-168, V 17 No 2 June 03.
- Moat, Charles P.** Vermont water supplies: table of analyses. 514-521, V 15 No 6 Dec 01.
- Moffett, Hodgkins & Clarke case:** remarks of E. KUICHLING. 144-146, V 13 No 2 Dec 98.
- Molds for cast-iron water pipes.** MANNING, G. E. 126-129, V 16 No 2 June 02.
- Monte Rouge: Paris.** SWAN, C. H. Covered reservoir. 53, V 3 No 1 Sept 88.
- Montreal Water Works.**
 JANIN, GEORGE. History of Montreal Water Works. 272-283, V 17 No 3 Sept 03, disc 378-382, V 17 No 4 Dec 03.
 LESAGE, T. W. Service boxes. Ill. 284-287, V 17 No 3 Sept 03.
 PITCHER, F. H. Pumping by electricity. 349-373, V 17 No 4 Dec 03.
- Morse, Charles H.** Electrolysis of pipes. 367, 368, V 14 No 4 June 00; 139-145, disc 145-147, V 7 No 3 Mar 93.
- Morse, James W.** Died 23 Sept 99. Obituary 193, V 14 No 2 Dec 99; 200, V 15 No 2 Dec 00.
- Motor, Burlington, Vt.** PARKER, F. H. High service motor. Diag. 63-66, disc 66-68, V 2 No 1 Sept 87.
- Motor power: reasons why it should not be furnished from municipal water supply.** TUBBS, J. N. 152-155, disc 155-160, V 6 No 4 June 92.
- Mulhouse, Germany.** SWAN, C. H. Covered reservoirs. 49-51, V 3 No 1 Sept 88.
- Municipal ownership of water works:** address of Mayor Nathan Matthews to N E W W A, 14 June 94. 1-5, V 9 No 1 Sept 94.
- Municipal use and waste of water.** VENNER, JOHN. 268-271, V 17 No 3 Sept 03; disc 374-377, V 17 No 4 Dec 03.
- Municipal water supply.**
 HANCOCK, J. C. Risks to city or town in having but one supply main. 59-62, disc 62, 63, V 6 No 1 Sept 91.
 HASTINGS, L. M. Loss of water power by taking for city supply. 187-194, disc 195-201, V 7 No 4 June 93.
 TUBBS, J. N. Reasons why motor power should not be furnished. 152-155, disc 156-160, V 6 No 4 June 92.
- Municipal Water Works.**
 BAKER, M. N. Uniformity wanted in reports of. 189-192, V 15 No 2 Dec 00.
 COFFIN, F. C. Are they self-supporting? Diags. 63-86, disc 86-98, V 11 No 1 Sept 96.
- Murdock, William.**
 Cleaning a main. 333-341, disc 341-344, V 13 No 4 June 99.
 Cleaning of mains (St John, N B). 147-151, V 13 No 2 Dec 98.

Wooden joints in cast-iron water mains. 34-37, V 15 No 1 Sept 00.
Murphy, Charles F. Died 6 Apr 99. Obituary 193, V 14 No 2 Dec 99.

Nantucket, Mass, Wannacomet Water Works.

CODD, W. F. Filter at Wannacomet. Diag. 171-174, V 8 No 4 June 94.

Method of connecting lead services. Diag. 187, 188, V 9 No 3 Mar 95.

Pumping engines. Ills. 174-176, V 16 No 3 Sept 02.

Naphtha lamps for melting lead joints. **COGGESHALL, R. C. P.** 103, trans 85

Nashua, N H.

HOLDEN, H. G. Water supply. Ills. 249-255, V 16 No 4 Dec 02.

Pipe under Nashua river. 254-256, disc 256-260, V 12 No 4 June 98.

Nashua-Sudbury aqueduct. **NOYES, A. F.** Sections. Diag. 127, V 10 No 2 Dec 95.

Nason, William E. Died 10 Oct 96. Obituary 275, V 11 No 3 Mar 97.

Natick, Mass, covered reservoir. **FULLER, F. L.** 383-397, disc 398-417, V 17 No 4 Dec 03.

National fire protection association. **CROSBY, E. U.** Automatic sprinkler regulations, 1896. 103-109, V 15 No 2 Dec 00.

National Water Purifying Co filter. Ill. 76, V 2 No 1 Sept 87.

Natural water filtration. **DROWN, Prof T. M.** 91-99, V 5 No 2 Dec 90.

Natural waters.

DROWN, Prof T. M. Effect of aëration on. Tables and diags. 96-102, V 7 No 2 Dec 92.

HOLLIS, F. S. Standards for detecting color of. 104-105, V 13 No 2 Dec 98.

Necessity and method of flushing mains. **BROWN, J. H.** 70, 71, disc 71-92, trans 85.

Necessity for large-sized pipes. **DARLING, EDWIN.** 180, V 4 No 4 June 90.

Necessity for tank in supplying water. **BILLINGS, W. R.** 51-56, disc 56-68, trans 85.

Nevons, Hiram, Pres N E W W A.

Address to N E W W A, 12 June 89, Fall River. 3-5, V 4 No 1 Sept 89.

Causes and prevention of the waste of water, 27-29, disc 30-47, trans 83.

Experience with a 30-inch gate (Fresh pond). 212, 213, V 4 No 4 June 90.

Inspection of meters: disc. 66, 67, V 1 No 1 Sept 86.

Pipe cleaning: disc. 23, 24, V 5 No 1 Sept 90.

Water pipe trenches. 76, V 8 No 2 Dec 93.

Died 27 May 94. Obituary 63, V 9 No 1 Sept 94.

- New Albany, Ind.** WESTON, R. S. Filter plant. 15-18, V 13 No 1 Sept 98.
- New Bedford, city regulations for use of private fire supplies.** 431-435, V 15 No 5 Sept 01.
- New Bedford Water Works, Mass.**
 COGGESHALL, R. C. P. Cleaning distributing reservoir. 210, 211, disc 211, 212, V 4 No 4 June 90.
 Service box. Plate I. 308, V 15 No 4 June 01.
 Temporary dam. 200, 201, V 3 No 4 June 89.
- N E W W A. Visit of N E W W A, 6 June 98. 35-57, V 13 No 1 Sept 98.
- WOOD, EDMUND. Further water supply construction. Diags and ills. 202-219, disc 219-225, V 11 No 3 Mar 97.
- New England Gas and Coke Co, Everett works: description.** 93-96, V 14 No 1 Sept 99.
- New England Water Works Association. Addresses.**
 ALGER, A. R. 14 Jan 91. 102, V 5 No 3 Mar 91.
 ARNOLD, Col OLNEY. 21 Apr 85. 215-219, trans 85.
 BANCROFT, Hon W. A. 14 Mar 94. 167-170, V 8 No 4 June 94.
 BATTLE, G. E. 14 June 94. 6-8, V 9 No 1 Sept 94.
 BESSOM, Mayor of Lynn. 11 Mar 96. 291-293, V 10 No 4 June 96.
 10 June 96. 99-101, V 11 No 1 Sept 96.
 BOOTHBY, F. E. 18 Sept 01. 445-447, V 15 No 5 Sept 01.
 BOYLE, Mayor of Newport. 8 Sept 97. 56, V 12 No 1 Sept 97.
 BRACKETT, DEXTER. 11 June 90. 2-4, V 5 No 1 Sept 90.
 BRACKETT, J. Q. A. 21 Apr 85. 206-209, trans 85.
 CHACE, G. F. 14 June 93. 3-5, V 8 No 1 Sept 93.
 COCHRANE, JAMES. 9 Sept 03. 420, V 17 No 4 Dec 03.
 COGGESHALL, R. C. P. 16 June 86. 5-9, V 1 No 1 Sept 86.
 COOK, B. I. 19 Sept 00. 193-200, V 15 No 2 Dec 00.
 CRANDALL, F. H. 8 Jan 02. 66-69, V 16 No 1 Mar 02.
 DARLING, EDWIN. 13 June 88. 2, 3, V 3 No 1 Sept 88.
 DWIGHT, H. C. 10 June 91. 1-4, V 6 No 1 Sept 91.
 ELLIS, G. A. 29 Jan 85. 162-164, trans 85.
 21 Apr 85. 185-188, trans 85.
 18 June 85. 17-21, trans 85.
 FITZGERALD, DESMOND. 21 Apr 85. 213-215, trans 85.
 8 Jan 96. 147-149, V 10 No 3 Mar 96.
 10 June 96. 101-109, V 11 No 1 Sept 96.
 FORBES, F. F. 13 Sept 99. 180-184, V 14 No 2 Dec 99.
 GARDNER, L. H. 21 Apr 85. 188-195, trans 85.
 GRANT, Hon A. L. 14 June 03. 118, V 17 No 1 Mar 03.
 HALL, F. E. 19 June 84. 13-15, trans 84.
 HALL, J. O. 20 Sept 00. 218-220, V 15 No 2 Dec 00.
 13 Nov 01. 525-528, V 15 No 6 Dec 01.
 10 Sept 02. 387, 388, V 16 No 4 Dec 02.

- HASKELL, J. C. 8 Sept 97. 57-60, V 12 No 1 Sept 97.
 HILL, W. R., and Mrs. 13 Sept 99. 191, 192, V 14 No 2 Dec 99.
 HOLDEN, H. G. 8 June 92. 35, V 7 No 1 Sept 92.
 HOLMES, C. J. 12 June 89. 1, V 4 No 3 Sept 89.
 HOSLEY, Mayor. 15 June 87. 3, 4, V 2 No 1 Sept 87.
 HOWE, Hon C. H. 11 Mar 03. 232, 233, V 17 No 2 June 03.
 KENT, WILLARD. 14 Sept 98. 60-62, V 13 No 1 Sept 98.
 LYON, J. W. 21 June 83. 16-18, trans 83.
 MCGUIRE, J. K. 13 Sept 99. 176-179, V 14 No 2 Dec 99.
 MARSH, H. A. 14 June 93. 1, 2, V 8 No 1 Sept 93.
 MATTHEWS, NATHAN. 14 June 94. 1-5, V 9 No 1 Sept 94.
 MAYBERRY, G. S. 14 Jan 91. 102, 103, V 5 No 3 Mar 91.
 MERRILL, F. E. 14 June 03. 100-108, V 17 No 1 Mar 03.
 MILNE, PETER, Jr. 21 Apr 85. 201, 202, trans 85.
 NEVONS, HIRAM. 12 June 89. 3-5 V 4 No 1 Sept 89.
 NOYES, A. F. 10 June 91. 5, 6, V 6 No 1 Sept 91.
 O'BRIEN, HUGH. 21 Apr 85. 172, 199-201, trans 85.
 PHILBRICK, F. J. 14 Sept 98. 58, 59, V 13 No 1 Sept 98.
 PHILLIPS, H. M. 18 June 85. 12, 13, trans 85.
 ROBBINS, G. A. 13 June 88. 1, 2, V 3 No 1 Sept 88.
 ROBINSON, G. D. 21 Apr 85. 195-199, trans 85.
 ROTCH, MORGAN. 16 June 86. 3, 4, V 1 No 1 Sept 86.
 SHERMAN, W. B. 21 Apr 85. 209-211, trans 85.
 SIMIN, NICHOLAS. 8 Sept 97. 65, V 12 No 1 Sept 97.
 SIMMONS, W. A. 21 Apr 85. 202-205, trans 85.
 SPELLMAN, J. D. 19 Sept 00. 196, V 15 No 2 Dec 00.
 STACY, G. A. 15 June 94. 17, 18, V 9 No 1 Sept 94.
 11 Sept 95. 5-8, V 10 No 1 Sept 95.
 SULLIVAN, J. F. 8 June 92. 1, 2, V 7 No 1 Sept 92.
 WALKER, C. K. 14 Jan 03. 120, 121, V 17 No 1 Mar 03.
 WELLS, H. J. 21 Apr 85. 211, 212, trans 85.
 WOODBURY, Governor of Vermont. 11 Sept 95. 3, 4, V 10 No 1 Sept 95.

N E W W A Committees.

Executive committee.

- Recommend amendment of by-laws, article III of constitution.
 164, 165, trans 85.
 Recommend amendment of article VII, § 3, of constitution as to
 place of meeting. 71, 72, 74-76, V 13 No 1 Sept 98.
 Reports. 20, 21, trans 83.
 17, 18, trans 84.
 166, V 16 No 2 June 02.
 400, 401, V 16 No 4 Dec 02.
 234, V 17 No 2 June 03.
 300-302, V 17 No 3 Sept 03.
 430, V 17 No 4 Dec 03.

- Committee on badges. Reports. 18, V 2 No 1 Sept 87; 12, V 6 No 1 Sept 91; 9, 10, V 7 No 1 Sept 92; sample button exhibited, 9, V 4 No 1 Sept 89; adopted, 15, V 4 No 1 Sept 89.
- Committee on blue prints and sketches. Reports. 16-19, 55, V 1 No 1 Sept 86; 27-29, V 1 No 3 Mar 87; 22-25, V 2 No 1 Sept 87; 62, 86-91, V 2 No 1 Sept 87; 34, V 2 No 2 Dec 87; 17, 18, V 3 No 1 Sept 88; 9, V 4 No 1 Sept 89; 10, V 5 No 1 Sept 90; 9-13, V 6 No 1 Sept 91.
- Committee on cast-iron pipe: suggestions for report. 12-15, V 1 No 1 Sept 86; reports 91-93, V 2 No 1 Sept 87; 223, V 15 No 2 Dec 00; preliminary report on standard specifications, with disc, 85-98, disc 99-138, V 16 No 2 June 02, final report 330-334, tables and diags 335-366, disc 367-383, V 16 No 4 Dec 02; 84-96, V 17 No 1 Mar 03.
- Committee on election of officers. Committee to investigate methods of electing. 148, 149, V 5 No 4 June 91.
- Committee on entertainment. Report. 25, 26, trans 85.
- Committee on private fire protection. Apportionment of charges: disc, 406-431; city regulations of Providence, R I, San Francisco, Cal, and New Bedford, Mass, 438-440, V 15 No 5 Sept 01; report, 290-314; appendix, conditions, and conclusions, 315-329, V 16 No 4 Dec 02. Report, 425, 426, V 17 No 4 Dec 03.
- Committee on meeting. Appointed. 11, 12, V 7 No 1 Sept 92; report on place, 133-135, V 7 No 3 Mar 93; 115, 116, V 11 No 1 Sept 96; 71, 72, 74-76, V 13 No 1 Sept 98.
- Committee on pipe joints. Report on pipe joints and special castings. 13, V 3 No 1 Sept 88.
- Committee on water rates.
- Uniform classification. 15, 16, V 1 No 1 Sept 86; 18, 32-42, disc 42-44, V 2 No 1 Sept 87; 9, 10, V 5 No 1 Sept 90; 39-43, disc 43-47, V 6 No 1 Sept 91.
- Committee on water works. Report on cause and prevention of waste of water. 27-29, disc 30-47, trans 83.
- Committee on water-works statistics.
- Report. 123-140, trans 85; 9, 10, V 8 No 1 Sept 93; 127-134, V 9 No 2 Dec 94.
- Report on uniformity of statistics: disc. 66-72, trans 84; 118-140, disc 141-148, trans 85; 9, 10, V 8 No 1 Sept 93.
- Form adopted by N E W W A. 192, 193, V 15 No 2 Dec 00.
- Report on uniformity (Sherman, C. W.). 450-452, V 15 No 5 Sept 01.
- Report on uniformity of statistics. 51-58, disc 59-61, V 16 No 1 Mar 02.
- Report. 263-266, disc 266-270, V 16 No 4 Dec 02.
- Committee to nominate officers appointed. 201, V 9 No 4 June 95.

NEW WA.

Change of date of annual convention. 200, 201, V 9 No 4 June 95.

Constitution and by-laws: pamphlet. 23 pp. 1882. Trans 82; 1-9, trans 83; 5-8, trans 84; 5-8, trans 85.

Recommend amendment to article III. 164, 165, trans 85.

Revision. 11, V 1 No 1 Sept 86; draft: disc; 207-215, V 15 No 2 Dec 00.

Amendment of article VII, § 3. 71, 72, 74-76, V 13 No 1 Sept 98.

Amendment as to place of meeting, proposed. 71, 72, disc 74-76, V 13 No 1 Sept 98.

Constitution adopted 19 Sept 00. 8 pp after 298, V 15 No 3 Mar 01; 1-5, V 16 No 1 Mar 02.

Consumption of water: statistics.

1886. 29, V 1 No 4 June 87.

1887. 29, V 2 No 4 June 88.

1888-92. After 225, V 7 No 4 June 93.

1893. 132, V 9 No 2 Dec 94.

1894. 136, V 10 No 2 Dec 95.

1895. 278, V 12 No 4 June 98.

1896. 286, V 12 No 4 June 98.

1897. 73, V 15 No 1 Sept 00.

1898. 83, V 15 No 1 Sept 00.

1899. 93, V 15 No 1 Sept 00.

1900. 384, 385, V 15 No 5 Sept 01.

1901. 238, 239, V 16 No 3 Sept 02.

1902. 252, 253, V 17 No 3 Sept 03.

Consumption of water: statistics. Members' statements.

1894. 144-146, V 9 No 3 Mar 95.

Distribution statistics. Tables, main and service pipes.

1886. Main, 30, V 1 No 4 June 87. Service, 31, V 1 No 4 June 87.

1887. Main, 30, V 2 No 4 June 88. Service, 31, V 2 No 4 June 88.

1888-92. Main, after 225, V 7 No 4 June 93. Service, after 225, V 7 No 4 June 93.

1893. Main, 133, V 9 No 2 Dec 94. Service 134, V 9 No 2 Dec 94.

1894. Main, 137, V 10 No 2 Dec 95. Service, 138, V 10 No 2 Dec 95.

1895. Main, 279, V 12 No 4 June 98. Service, 280, V 12 No 4 June 98.

1896. Main, 287, V 12 No 4 June 98. Service, 288, V 12 No 4 June 98.

1897. Main, 74, V 15 No 1 Sept 00. Service 75, V 15 No 1 Sept 00.

1898. Main, 84, V 15 No 1 Sept 00. Service, 85, V 15 No 1 Sept 00.

1899. Main, 94, V 15 No 1 Sept 00. Service, 95, V 15 No 1 Sept 00.

1900. Main, 386, 387, V 15 No 5 Sept 01. Service, 388, 389, V 15 No 5 Sept 01.

1901. Main, 240, 241, V 16 No 3 Sept 02. Service, 242, 243, V 16 No 3 Sept 02.
1902. Main, 254, 255, V 17 No 3 Sept 03. Service, 256, 257, V 17 No 3 Sept 03.
- Entertainments.
- 1883, June 22. Second annual convention, Worcester: visit to Chapman Valve Co. 47, 48, trans 83.
- 1884, June 19. Third annual excursion: to Tyng's island. 77, 78, trans 84.
- 1885, June 19. Fourth annual entertainment, at Springfield. 153, trans 85.
1885. Entertainment at meetings discussed. 166-169, trans 85.
- 1885, Apr 21. Entertainments at joint meeting with Amer W W A. 178-220, trans 85.
- 1886, June 16. Fifth annual meeting, New Bedford. 82, 83, V 1 No 1 Sept 86.
- 1887, June 15. Sixth annual entertainment, Manchester, N H, Fletcher's island, Massabesic lake. 99, 100, V 2 No 1 Sept 87.
- 1888, June 13. Seventh annual entertainment, excursion down Providence river. 20, V 3 No 1 Sept 88.
- 1889, June 14. Eighth annual entertainment, Fall River, excursion to Newport. 26, V 4 No 1 Sept 89.
- 1891, June 10. Tenth annual convention: ride to Hartford reservoirs. 14, V 6 No 1 Sept 91.
- 1892, June 8. Eleventh annual entertainment, ascent of Mount Holyoke. 14, V 7 No 1 Sept 92.
- 1893, June. Twelfth annual convention, Worcester, Lake Quinsigamond. 13, 14, V 8 No 1 Sept 93.
- 1894, June 15. Thirteenth annual convention, Boston, Echo bridge, Newton, etc., and sail round Boston harbor. 18, 19, V 9 No 1 Sept 94.
- 1895, Sept 11. Fourteenth annual convention, Burlington, Vt. Visits to Ausable chasm and Fort Ethan Allen. 28, V 10, No 1 Sept 95.
- 1898, June 6. June field day: inspection of water system, New Bedford, Mass. 55-57, V 13 No 1 Sept 98.
- 1899, June 14. June outing: Everett works, N E Gas and Coke Co. 92-96, V 14 No 1 Sept 99.
1899. Sept 14. Eighteenth annual excursion, to Lake Skaneateles and Glen Haven, by steamer. 188, V 14 No 2 Dec 99.
- 1900, Mar 14. Excursion to Brookline Water Works. 375, V 14 No 4 June 00.
- 1900, June 13. Visit to Met Water Works at Spot pond and Fells reservoir, etc. 64, V 15 No 1 Sept 00.
- 1902, Sept 12. Visit to Met Water Works. 394-398, V 16 No 4 Dec 02.

Exhibits.

19, 20, V 3 No 1 Sept 88; 27, V 4 No 1 Sept 89; 31, 32, V 5 No 1 Sept 90; 14, 15, V 7 No 1 Sept 92; 14, 15, V 8 No 1 Sept 93; 19, V 9 No 1 Sept 94; 28, 29, V 10 No 1 Sept 95; 116, 117, V 11 No 1 Sept 96; 71, V 12 No 1 Sept 97; 72, 73, V 13 No 1 Sept 98; 175, 176, V 14 No 2 Dec 99; 216, V 15 No 2 Dec 00; 452, 453, V 15 No 5 Sept 01; 393, V 16 No 4 Dec 02; 427, V 17 No 4 Dec 03.

Financial statements.

1883. 21-23, trans 83.
 1884. 19-21, trans 84.
 1885. 23, 24, trans 85.
 1886. 9-11, V 1 No 1 Sept 86.
 1887. 5, 6, V 2 No 1 Sept 87.
 1888. 5-7, V 3 No 1 Sept 88.
 1889. 6-8, V 4 No 1 Sept 89.
 1890. 6-8, V 5 No 1 Sept 90.
 1891. 7, 8, V 6 No 1 Sept 91.
 1892. 6-8, V 7 No 1 Sept 92.
 1893. 5-8, V 8 No 1 Sept 93.
 1894. 8-12, V 9 No 1 Sept 94.
 1895. 8-11, V 10 No 1 Sept 95.
 1896. 109-112, V 11 No 1 Sept 96.
 1897. 60-64, V 12 No 1 Sept 97.
 1898. 63-66, V 13 No 1 Sept 98.
 1899. 184-186, V 14 No 2 Dec 99.
 1900. 200-202, V 15 No 2 Dec 00.
 1900. 293-295, V 15 No 3 Mar 01.
 1901. 69-79, V 16 No 1 Mar 02.
 1902. 111-113, V 17 No 1 Mar 03.

Financial statistics. Form. 1902. 263, 264, V 16 No 4 Dec 02.

Financial statistics: tabulations.

1888-92. After 225, V 7 No 4 June 93.
 1893. 130, 131, V 9 No 2 Dec 94.
 1894. 134, 135, V 10 No 2 Dec 95.
 1895. 276, 277, V 12 No 4 June 98.
 1896. 284, 285, V 12 No 4 June 98.
 1897. 69-72, V 15 No 1 Sept 00.
 1898. 79-82, V 15 No 1 Sept 00.
 1899. 89-92, V 15 No 1 Sept 00.
 1900. 376-383, V 15 No 5 Sept 01.
 1901. 230-237, V 16 No 3 Sept 02.
 1902. 244-251, V 17 No 3 Sept 03.

Fire pipe committee. Private fire services. 201-202, V 17 No 2 June 03.

Headquarters of N E W W A.

Discussion and recommendation of permanent headquarters. 11, V 6 No 1 Sept 91.

Report of executive committee. 11-15, disc 18-24, V 10 No 1 Sept 95.

Established at Tremont Temple, Boston. 148, V 10 No 3 Mar 96; ill 277, V 11 No 4 June 97.

History of N E W W A.

Twenty years after (inauguration). Coggeshall, R. C. P. 271-289, V 16 No 4 Dec 02.

Portraits. 276-284, V 16 No 4 Dec 02.

Journal of N E W W A.

Advertisements in "Journal." 362, 363, V 15 No 4 June 01.

Advertising agent's reports. 77-79, V 16 No 1 Mar 02.

As quarterly: disc. 85, V 2 No 1 Sept 87.

Editorial. 1, V 1 No 1 Sept 86.

Index to be prepared. 400, 401, V 16 No 4 Dec 02.

Junior editor. 362, 363, V 15 No 4 June 01.

Report 1899-1900. 204-206, V 15 No 2 Dec 00; 1900-1901, 74-77, V 16 No 1 Mar 02; 1902, 114-117, V 17 No 1 Mar 03.

Salary. 13, V 4 No 1 Sept 89.

Meetings and conventions, Annual.

1st. Boston, 19 Apr 82. Proceedings. 23 pp pamphlet. Trans 82.

2d. Worcester, 21 June 83. Proceedings. 13-48, trans 83.

3d. Lowell, 19, 20 June 84. Proceedings. 11-78, trans 84.

4th. Springfield, 18, 19 June 85. Proceedings. 11-225, trans 85.

5th. New Bedford, 16 June 86. Proceedings. 3-86, V 1 No 1 Sept 86.

6th. Manchester, N H, 15-17 June 87. Proceedings. 3-100, V 2 No 1 Sept 87.

7th. Providence, R I, 13-15 June 88. Proceedings. 1-20, V 3 No 1 Sept 88.

8th. Fall River, 12-14 June 89. Proceedings. 1-64, V 4 No 1 Sept 89.

9th. Portland, Me, 11-13 June 90. Proceedings. 1-32, V 5 No 1 Sept 90.

10th. Hartford, Conn, 10-12 June 91. Proceedings. 1-17, V 6 No 1 Sept 91.

11th. Holyoke, 8-10 June 92. Proceedings. 1-14, V 7 No 1 Sept 92.

12th. Worcester, 14-16 June 93. Proceedings. 1-17, V 8 No 1 Sept 93.

13th. Boston, 14-16 June 94. Proceedings. 1-24, V 9 No 1 Sept 94.

14th. Boston, 12 June 95. Proceedings. 1, 2, V 10 No 1 Sept 95.
Burlington, Vt. Annual convention. 11-13 Sept 95. Proceedings. 2-32, V 10 No 1 Sept 95.

15th. Lynn, 10-12 June 96. Proceedings. 99-120, V 11 No 1 Sept 96.

- 16th. Newport, R I. Annual convention. 8-10 Sept 97. Proceedings. 56-71, V 12 No 1 Sept 97.
- 17th. Portsmouth, N H. Annual convention. 14-16 Sept 98. Proceedings. 58-78, V 13 No 1 Sept 98.
- 18th. Syracuse, N Y. Annual convention. 13-15 Sept 99. Proceedings. 174-192, V 14 No 2 Dec 99.
- 19th. Boston, 13 June 00. Proceedings. 63, 64, V 15 No 1 Sept 00.
- Rutland, Vt. Annual convention. 19, 20 Sept 00. Proceedings. 194-220, V 15 No 2 Dec 00.
- 20th. Annual meeting. 9 Jan 01. 290-296, V 15 No 3 Mar 01.
- Portland, Me. Annual convention. 18-20 Sept 01. Proceedings. 443-454, V 15 No 5 Sept 01.
- 21st. Annual meeting. 8 Jan 02. 65-81, V 16 No 1 Mar 02.
- 21st. Boston. Annual convention. 10-12 Sept 02. Photo group. 384. Proceedings. 384-398, V 16 No 4 Dec 02.
- 22d. Annual meeting. 14 Jan 03. Proceedings. 99-121, V 17 No 1 Mar 03.
- 22d. Montreal, 9-11 Sept 03. Annual convention. Proceedings. 418-429, V 17 No 4 Dec 03.
- Meetings: general.
- 1882, Oct 11. Salem, Essex House. Proceedings. 11-13, trans 83.
- 1883, Sept 19. Pawtucket, R I. Proceedings. 49-52, trans 83.
- 1884, Sept 24. Newton. Proceedings. 79-82, trans 84.
- 1885, Jan 29. Boston. Proceedings. 160-169, trans 85.
- 1886, Sept 15. Lawrence. Quarterly meeting: proceedings. 3-28, V 1 No 2 Dec 86.
- Dec 7. Boston. Quarterly meeting: proceedings. 3, 4, V 1 No 3 Mar 87.
- 1887, Mar 9. Boston. Quarterly meeting: proceedings. 18-26, V 1 No 4 June 87.
- Dec 14. Boston. Quarterly meeting: proceedings. 3-29, V 2 No 3 Mar 88.
- 1888, Jan 11. Boston. Adjourned meeting: proceedings. 29-53, V 2 No 3 Mar 88.
- Feb 15. Boston. Adjourned meeting: proceedings. 3-6, V 2 No 4 June 88.
- Mar 14. Boston. Quarterly meeting: proceedings. 6-26, V 2 No 4 June 88.
- Sept 12. Cambridge. Quarterly meeting: proceedings. 67-98, V 3 No 2 Dec 88.
- Dec 12. Boston. Quarterly meeting: proceedings. 101-103, V 3 No 3 Mar 89.
- 1889, Jan 16. Boston. Adjourned meeting: proceedings. 103-142, V 3 No 3 Mar 89.

- Feb 13. Boston. Adjourned meeting: proceedings. 145-147,
V 3 No 4 June 89.
- Mar 13. Boston. Quarterly meeting: proceedings. 147-153,
V 3 No 4 June 89.
- Dec 11. Boston. Quarterly meeting: proceedings. 65-68, V 4
No 2 Dec 89.
- 1890, Jan 8. Boston. Proceedings. 93-95, V 4 No 3 Mar 90.
- Feb 12. Boston. Proceedings. 173-175, V 4 No 4 June 90.
- Mar 12. Boston. Quarterly meeting: proceedings. 175-178,
V 4 No 4 June 90.
- Dec 10. Boston. Quarterly meeting: proceedings. 71-82,
V 5 No 2 Dec 90.
- 1891, Jan 14. Boston. Proceedings. 101-108, V 5 No 3 Mar 91.
- Feb 11. Boston. Quarterly meeting: proceedings. 109-115,
V 5 No 3 Mar 91.
- Mar 11. Boston. Proceedings. 145-149, V 5 No 4 June 91.
- Dec 9. Boston. Quarterly meeting: proceedings. 99, 100.
V 6 No 3 Mar 92.
- 1892, Jan 13. Boston. Adjourned meeting: proceedings. 101, 102,
V 6 No 3 Mar 92.
- Feb 10. Boston. Adjourned meeting: proceedings. 147-149,
V 6 No 4 June 92.
- Mar 9. Boston. Quarterly meeting: proceedings. 150, 151,
Vol 6 No 4 June 92.
- Dec 14. Boston. Quarterly meeting: proceedings. 131-136,
V 7 No 3 Mar 93.
- 1893, Jan 11. Boston. Adjourned meeting: proceedings. 136-138,
V 7 No 3 Mar 93.
- Feb 8. Boston. Adjourned meeting: proceedings. 181-185,
V 7 No 4 June 93.
- Mar 8. Boston. Quarterly meeting: proceeding. 184-186,
V 7 No 4 June 93.
- Dec 13. Boston. Quarterly meeting: proceedings. 109-111,
V 8 No 3 Mar 94.
- 1894, Jan 10. Boston. Adjourned meeting: proceedings. 111, 112,
V 8 No 3 Mar 94.
- Feb 16. Boston. Adjourned meeting: proceedings. 161-163,
V 8 No 4 June 94.
- Mar 14. Boston. Quarterly meeting: proceedings. 163-166,
V 8 No 4 June 94.
- Dec 12. Boston. Quarterly meeting: proceedings. 135-139,
V 9 No 3 Mar 95.
- 1895, Jan 9. Boston. Adjourned meeting: proceedings. 139-146,
V 9 No 3 Mar 95.
- Feb 13. Boston. Adjourned meeting: proceedings. 191-198,
V 9 No 4 June 95.

- Mar 13. Boston. Quarterly meeting: proceedings. 198-201,
V 9 No 4 June 95.
- June 12. Boston. Annual meeting: proceedings. 1-2, V 10
No 1 Sept 95.
- Dec 11. Boston. Quarterly meeting: proceedings. 141-146,
V 10 No 3 Mar 96.
- 1896, Jan 8. Boston. Adjourned meeting: proceedings. 146-149,
V 10 No 3 Mar 96.
- Feb 12. Boston. Adjourned meeting: proceedings. 287-289,
V 10 No 4 June 96.
- Mar 11. Boston. Quarterly meeting: proceedings. 289-293,
V 10 No 4 June 96.
- Dec 9. Boston. Quarterly meeting: proceedings. 266, 267,
V 11 No 3 Mar 97.
- 1897, Jan 13. Boston. Adjourned meeting: proceedings. 268-270,
V 11 No 3 Mar 97.
- Feb 10. Boston. Adjourned meeting: proceedings. 271-274,
V 11 No 3 Mar 97.
- Mar 10. Boston. Quarterly meeting: proceedings. 358-360,
V 11 No 4 June 97.
- Dec 8. Boston. Quarterly meeting: proceedings. 204, 205,
V 12 No 3 Mar 98.
- 1898, Jan 12. Boston. Adjourned meeting: proceedings. 206, 207,
V 12 No 3 Mar 98.
- Feb 9. Boston. Adjourned meeting: proceedings. 289, 290,
V 12 No 4 June 98.
- Mar 9. Boston. Quarterly meeting: proceedings. 290, 291,
V 12 No 4 June 98.
- Dec 14. Boston. Quarterly meeting: proceedings. 242-244,
V 13 No 3 Mar 99.
- 1899, Jan 11. Boston. Adjourned meeting: proceedings. 345-348,
V 13 No 4 June 99.
- Feb 8. Boston. Adjourned meeting: proceedings. 88, 89,
V 14 No 1 Sept 99.
- Mar 8. Boston. Quarterly meeting: proceedings. 89-92,
V 14 No 1 Sept 99.
- Dec 13. Boston. Quarterly meeting: proceedings. 286, 287,
V 14 No 3 Mar 00.
- 1900, Jan 10. Boston. Adjourned meeting: proceedings. 287-289,
V 14 No 3 Mar 00.
- Feb 14. Boston. Adjourned meeting: proceedings. 289-290,
V 14 No 3 Mar 00.
- Mar 14. Boston. Quarterly meeting: proceedings. 373-375,
V 14 No 4 June 00.
- June 13. Boston. Annual meeting: proceedings. 63-64,
V 15 No 1 Sept 00.

- Nov 14. Boston. Proceedings. 221, 222, V 15 No 2 Dec 00.
 Dec 12. Boston. Proceedings. 288, 289, V 15 No 3 Mar 01.
 1901, Jan 9. Boston. Annual meeting: proceedings. 290-296,
 V 15 No 3 Mar 01.
 Feb 13. Boston. Proceedings. 297, 298, V 15 No 3 Mar 01.
 Mar 13. Boston. Proceedings. 360-363, V 15 No 4 June 01.
 June 12. Somerville. Proceedings. 441-443, V 15 No 5
 Sept 01.
 Dec 11. Boston. Proceedings. 62-64, V 16 No 1 Mar 02.
 1902, Jan 8. Boston. Annual meeting: proceedings. 65-81, V 16
 No 1 Mar 02.
 Feb 12. Boston. Proceedings. 82-84, V 16 No 1 Mar 02.
 Mar 12. Boston. Proceedings. 164, 165, V 16 No 2 June 02.
 June 25. Boston. Proceedings. 244-246, V 16 No 3 Sept 02.
 Nov 12. Boston. Proceedings. 389-400, V 16 No 4 Dec 02.
- Membership roll.
1882. Pamphlet, 23 pp, trans 83.
 1883. 53, 54, trans 83. 1884. 85, 86, trans 84.
 1885. 13-16, trans 85. 1 Jan 86. 232-235, trans 85.
 30 Jan 86. 7-10, trans 86. 87-91, V 1 No 1 Sept 86.
 June 87. 104-109, V 2 No 1 Sept 87. 1 Sept 88. 16-page pamphlet,
 after 66, V 3 No 1 Sept 88. Corrections to Sept 88. After 100,
 V 3 No 2 Dec 88. 1 Mar 89, 16 pp after 143, V 3 No 3 Mar 89.
 1889. 22 pp after 64, V 4 No 1 Sept 89. 1 Sept 90, 24 pp after 69,
 V 5 No 1 Sept 90. 1 Apr 91, 24 pp after 144, V 5 No 3 Mar 91.
 1 Sept 91, 24 pp after 188, V 6 No 4 June 92. 1 May 92, with roll
 of, 1 Sept 91, after 188, V 6 No 4 June 92. 10 Mar 93, 24 pp (8-17
 missing) after 180, V 7 No 3 Mar 93. June 94, 28 pp after 195,
 V 8 No 4 June 94. June 95, 31 pp after 248, V 9 No 4 June 95.
 1 Sept 97, 32 pp after 72, V 12 No 1 Sept 97. 1 Sept 98, 33 pp
 after 156, V 13 No 2 Dec 98. 1 Sept 99, 32 pp after 194, V 14
 No 2 Dec 99. Mar 01, 48 pp after 298, V 15 No 3 Mar 01. 1 Feb
 02, 7-31 pp.
- Geographical distribution of members. 32-35, V 16 No 1 Mar 02.
- Members—Obituary.
- Ball, Phinehas. 19 Dec 94. 189, V 9 No 3 Mar 95.
 Barbour, William S. 24 Feb 89. 143, V 3 No 3 Mar 89, resolution
 on death; 148, 149, V 3 No 4 June 89.
 Batchelder, George E. 12 Mar 99. 349, V 13 No 4 June 99.
 Battles, James Monroe. 8 July 01. 455, V 15 No 5 Sept 01.
 Bickford, Nathan B. 24 June 99. 200, V 15 No 2 Dec 00.
 Boyce, W. C. 15 July 89. 65, V 4 No 1 Sept 89.
 Brainerd, C. M. 25 Dec 93. 195, V 8 No 4 June 94.
 Brush, Charles B. 3 June 97. 72, V 12 No 1 Sept 97.
 Chaffee, Fred I. 28 Nov 95. 140, V 10 No 2 Dec 95.
 Chandler, Henry. 10 Oct 00. 224, V 15 No 2 Dec 00.

- Clark, Ezra. 26 Sept 96. 275, V 11 No 3 Mar 97.
 Conant, Henry W. 18 Nov 99. 19, V 14 No 2 Dec 99; 200, V 15 No 2 Dec 00.
 Coolidge, Samuel S. 9 Mar 89. 209, V 3 No 4 June 89.
 Coryell, Martin. 30 Nov 86. 101, V 2 No 1 Sept 87.
 Cotton, J. Warren. 30 July 84. 83, trans 84.
 Crehore, Dr Charles F. 7 Nov 93. 108, V 8 No 2 Dec 93.
 Crilly, Patrick F. 25 Mar 01. 364, V 15 No 4 June 01.
 Davidson, James. 4 Dec 91. 188, V 6 No 4 June 92.
 Decker, John H. 8 Mar 01. 455, V 15 No 5 Sept 01.
 Dennett, Nathaniel 21 Feb 00. 375, V 14 No 4 June 00; 200, V 15 No 2 Dec 00.
 Dixon, William. 12 Sept 93. 108, V 8 No 2 Dec 93.
 Doherty, Cornelius. F. 17 Nov 95. 140, V 10 No 2 Dec 95.
 Downey, William. 1 Oct 01. 247, V 16 No 3 Sept 02.
 Dyer, Charles R. 12 Sept 93. 195, V 8 No 4 Dec 94.
 Eaton, Horace L. 23 Nov 95. 139, V 10 No 2 Dec 95.
 Fuller, Frank E. 1 Aug 02. 247, V 16 No 3 Sept 02.
 Gale, James M. 7 Sept 03. 303, V 17 No 3 Sept 03.
 Garrett, Jesse. 27 Apr 99. 349, 350, V 13 No 4 June 99.
 Gow, Robert M. 6 June 92. 88, V 7 No 1 Sept 92.
 Granniss, Sherman E. 10 Aug 93. 53, V 8 No 1 Sept 93.
 Grush, Benjamin. 3 May 91. 64, V 6 No 1 Sept 91.
 Hancock, Joseph C. 12 July 02. 247, V 16 No 3 Sept 02.
 Harlow, Mellen S. 11 Dec 95. 298, V 15 No 3 Mar 01.
 Harrington, John L. 16 Aug 95. 76, V 10 No 1 Sept 95.
 Haskell, John C. 12 June 00. 200, V 15 No 2 Dec 00.
 Hawes, William M. 16 Feb 98. 292, V 12 No 4 June 98.
 Hodge, Thomas A. 16 Dec 87. 36, V 2 No 3 Mar 88.
 Holden, Andrew. n. d. 200, V 15 No 2 Dec 00.
 Horton, Sylvanus. 19 Apr 88. 27, V 2 No 4 June 88.
 Hotchkin, George A. 6 Oct 02. 402, V 16 No 4 Dec 02.
 Jenkins, George S. 12 Nov 00. 224, V 15 No 2 Dec 00.
 Kempton, David Batchelder. 4 Mar 99. 349, 350, V 13 No 4 June 99.
 Laing, William H. 5 Aug 01. 456, V 15 No 5 Sept 01.
 Leach, Samuel B. 28 Jan 92. 145, V 6 No 3 Mar 92.
 LeBaron, Eugene P. 1 Dec 93. 160, V 8 No 3 Mar 94.
 Linsley, Dr J. H. 17 Feb 01. 364, V 15 No 4 June 01.
 Locke, Augustus W. 14 May 93. 227, V 7 No 4 June 93.
 Lockwood, Joseph A. 24 Aug 97. 72, V 12 No 1 Sept 97.
 McClallan, William C. 15 Sept 88. 99, V 3 No 2 Dec 88.
 McLaughlin, Thomas H. 17 Dec 93. 195, V 8 No 4 June 94.
 Martin, Cyrus B. 2 Apr 02. 125, V 17 No 1 Mar 03.
 Martin, Robert K. 24 Nov 93. 160, V 8 No 3 Mar 94.
 Morse, James W. 23 Sept 99. 193, V 14 No 2 Dec 99; 200, V 15 No 2 Dec 00.

- Murphy, Charles F. 6 Apr 99. 193, V 14 No 2 Dec 99.
 Nason, William E. 10 Oct 96. 275, V 11 No 3 Mar 97.
 Nevons, Hiram. 27 Mar 94. 63, V 9 No 1 Sept 94.
 Nichols, Prof William Ripley. 14 July 86. 27, 28, V 1 No 2 Dec 86.
 Noyes, Albert F. 12 Oct 96. Portrait. 274, 275, V 11 No 3 Mar 97.
 Osborn, Weaver. 3 Feb 94. 195, V 8 No 4 June 94.
 Parks, Charles F. 21 Apr 03. 303, V 17 No 3 Sept 03.
 Pengilly, Lewis H. 22 Sept 88. 99, V 3 No 2 Dec 88.
 Reed, Wilmer. Nov 96. 276, V 11 No 3 Mar 97.
 Rogers, Henry W. 15 Apr 01. 365, V 15 No 4 June 01.
 Salisbury, Arnold H. 5 July 01. 456, V 15 No 5 Sept 01.
 Seymour, Charles W. S. 16 Oct 93. 108, V 8 No 2 Dec 93.
 Sprague, Phineas. 14 Sept 87. 35, V 2 No 2 Dec 87.
 Stanwood, James Hugh. 25 Mar 96. 275, V 11 No 3 Mar 97.
 Stoddard, Samuel G., Jr. 21 Aug 01. 457, V 15 No 5 Sept 01.
 Taylor, William. D. 2 Jan 94. 195, V 8 No 4 June 94.
 Tidd, Marshall M. 20 Aug 95. 76, V 10 No 1 Sept 95.
 Upton, Albert F. 8 June 88. 99, V 3 No 2 Dec 88.
 Weld, F. Floyd. 28 June 90. V 6 No 1 Sept 91.
 Whidden, Hosea F. 31 Jan 88. 36, V 3 No 2 Mar 88.
 Winship, Horace B. 8 Nov 99. 193, V 14 No 2 Dec 99; 200, V 15
 No 2 Dec 00.
 Yates, Richard R. 10 Sept 96. 72, V 12 No 1 Sept 99.
- Officers: election.
- | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| 1883-4. 24, 25, trans 83. | 1884-5. 22-27, trans 84. |
| 1885-6. 69, 70, trans 85. | 1886-7. 34, V 1 No 1 Sept 86 |
| 1887-8. 44, 45, V 2 No 1 Sept 87. | 1888-9. 16, 17, V 3 No 1 Sept 88. |
| 1889-90. 14, V 4 No 1 Sept 89. | 1890-91. 14, 15, V 5 No 1 Sept 90. |
| 1891-2. 10, V 6 No 1 Sept 91. | 1892-3. 11, V 7 No 1 Sept 92. |
| 1893-4. 11, 12, V 8 No 1 Sept 93. | 1894-5. 16, V 9 No 1 Sept 94. |
| 1895-6. 16, 17, V 10 No 1 Sept 95. | 1896-7. 114, 115, V 11 No 1 Sept 96 |
| 1897-8. 67, V 12 No 1 Sept 97. | 1898-9. 76, V 13 No 1 Sept 98. |
| 1899-1900. 188, 189, V 14 No 2 Dec 99. | |
| 1901. 295, 296, V 15 No 3 Mar 01. | 1902. 79, 80, V 16 No 1 Mar 02. |
| 1903. 119, V 17 No 1 Mar 03. | |
- List of officers, 1902. 6, V 16 No 1 Mar 02
- Presentation of gavel by Amer W W A, 12 June 99. 6, V 4 No 1 Sept 99.
- Portraits.
- Coggeshall, Robert C. P. 282, V 16 No 4 Dec 02.
 Ellis, George A. 280, V 16 No 4 Dec 02.
 Hall, Frank E. 278, V 16 No 4 Dec 02.
 Lyon, James W. 256, V 16 No 4 Dec 02.
 Merrill, Frank E. 100, V 17 No 1 Mar 03.
 Noyes, Albert F. 274, 275, V 11 No 3 Mar 97.
 Rogers, Henry W. 284, V 16 No 4 Dec 02.

Walker, Charles K., Front. V 17 No 1 Mar 03.

Presidents.

Past presidents, after 298, V 15 No 3 Mar 01; 6, V 16 No 1 Mar 02.

Past presidents 1882-1887. portraits. *See* Portraits.

Past presidents 1882-1889. 194, V 14 No 2 Dec 99.

Secretary: salary. 11, V 1 No 1 Sept 86, disc 45-48, V 2 No 1 Sept 87.

Secretary's annual reports.

1882. 21, 22, trans 83.

1884. 19, 20, trans 84.

1885. 23, trans 85.

1886. 11, V 1 No 1 Sept 86.

1887. 5, V 2 No 1 Sept 87.

1888. 5, V 3 No 1 Sept 88.

1889. 5, 6, V 4 No 1 Sept 89.

1890. 4, 5, V 5 No 1 Sept 90.

1891. 6, 7, V 6 No 1 Sept 91.

1892. 6, V 7 No 1 Sept 92.

1893. 5, 6, V 8 No 1 Sept 93.

1894. 8-10, V 9 No 1 Sept 94.

1895. 10, 11, V 10 No 1 Sept 95.

1896. 109, 110, V 11 No 1 Sept 96.

1897. 63, 64, V 12 No 1 Sept 97.

1898. 65, 66, V 13 No 1 Sept 98.

1899. 187, V 14 No 2 Dec 99.

1900. 291, 292, V 15 No 3 Mar 01.

1901. 72-74, V 16 No 1 Mar 02.

1902. 108-110, V 17 No 1 Mar 03.

Coggeshall, R. C. P. Resignation, 9 Jan 95. 141-144, V 9 No 3 Mar 95.

Table of presidents, membership, annual conventions, financial condition. 102, V 17 No 1 Mar 03.

Tests of articles of commerce. 27, 28, V 1 No 4 June 87; 109-111, disc 111-116, V 10 No 2 Dec 95. *See* Herschel, Clemens.

Water-works statistics.

1886. 28-31, V 1 No 4 June 87.

1887. 28-31, V 2 No 4 June 88

1888-92. 225 and tables, V 7

(comp by Willard Kent).

No 4 June 93.

1893. 127-134, V 9 No 2 Dec 94.

1894. 131-138, V 10 No 2 Dec 95.

1895. 273-280, V 12 No 4 June 98.

1896. 281-288, V 12 No 4 June 98.

1897. 66-75, V 15 No 1 Sept 00.

1898. 76-85, V 15 No 1 Sept 00.

1899. 86-95, V 15 No 1 Sept 00.

1900. 367-389, V 15 No 5 Sept 01.

1901. 225-243, V 16 No 3 Sept 02.

1902. 235-257, V 17, No 3 Sept 03.

New Haven Water Works, Conn. Dam at Woodbridge. TAYLOR, L. A.

Diags. 51-55, disc 55, 56, V 6 No 1 Sept 91.

New London Water Works, Conn.

RICHARDS, W. H. High-service system. 148-151, V 7 No 3 Mar 93.

Nine hundred feet, 24-inch cypress stave pipe: described. 287, V 13 No 4 June 99.

New Orleans water purification.

WESTON, R. S. Turbidity determinations. 27-31, V 17 No 1 Mar 03

Water supply. The water supply and its improvement. 157-171, disc 171-173, V 17 No 3 June 03.

Newark Water Works, N J. E Jersey Water Co. HERSCHEL, CLEMENS, and others. 18-39, V 8 No 1 Sept 93.

Newport Water Works, NH, Construction. TAYLOR, L. A. 145-149, disc 149-152, V 12 No 3 Mar 98.

Newton Water Works, Mass.

COFFIN, F. C. Covered reservoir: description. 254, V 14 No 3 Mar 01.

HYDE, H. N. City street main flushing. 80, 81, trans 85.

Nichols, Prof William Ripley. Died, 14 July 86. Obituary 27, 28, V 1 No 2 Dec 86.

Nicol prism in turbidimeter, described. ANTHONY, C., Jr. 258, 259, disc 261, 262, V 16 No 4 Dec 02.

Night work. GARDNER, E. P. Wells light for. 168-170, V 7 No 3 Mar 93.

Niles, Prof W. H.

Causes of rainfall. 345-348, V 15 No 4 June 01.

Secular and local variations of weather and climate as affecting water supply. 74, 75, disc 75-78, V 5 No 2 Dec 90.

Norfolk, Va, filters. WESTON, E. B. Ill. 346, 347, V 14 No 4 June 00.

Norias: water elevators, described. 35, V 1 No 1 Sept 86.

Northrop, Frank L. Filter at Milford Water Works, Mass. 262-264, V 10 No 4 June 96.

Novel way of placing a bridge in position. ALLEN, C. A. 197, 198, V 3 No 4 June 89.

Noyes, Albert F. Pres N E W W A. Portrait 274, 275, V 11 No 3 Mar 97.

Address to N E W W A, 10 June 91, Hartford, Conn. 5, 6, V 6 No 1 Sept 91.

Consumption of water: collected statistics. 123, 124, V 9 No 2 Dec 94.

Covered reservoirs. 124, V 8 No 3 Mar 94.

Disc meters. 103, 104, V 10 No 2 Dec 95.

Driven wells. 80, 81, V 1 No 1 Sept 86.

Driven wells as a source of water supply. 19-26, V 1 No 4 June 87.

Excavating in quicksand: experience. 218, 219, disc 219, 220, V 4 No 4 June 90.

Iron used in pipe making. 55, 57-59, V 11 No 1 Sept 96.

Licensing plumbers: disc. 27, V 1 No 1 Sept 86.

Mass Met water supplies. Diags. 117-129, V 10 No 2 Dec 95.

Pipes for driven wells. 142, 143, V 5 No 3 Dec 91.

Public and private water works. 24, V 4 No 1 Sept 89.

Ratio of pumping capacity to maximum consumption: disc. 112, 113, V 3 No 3 Mar 89.

Reservoir embankment construction. 138-140, V 8 No 3 Mar 94.

Specifications for water works. 174-176, V 6 No 4 June 92.

Tanks for kitchen boilers and water closets. 62-64, trans 85.

Water hammer. 72-81, V 1 No 1 Sept 86.

Water supply sources. 129, 130, V 6 No 3 Mar 92.

Weights of cast-iron pipe. Diags. 154-159, disc 28-51, trans 85.

Died 12 Oct 96. Obituary 275, 276, V 11 No 3 Mar 97.

Nozzles.

As water meters. 100-105, V 4 No 3 Mar 89.

FREEMAN, J. R. For fire hose. 51-54, V 7 No 1 Sept 92.

Various kinds. Diags and tables. 120-161, V 4 No 3 Mar 90.

GERHARD, W. P. For fire protection and sprinklers for theater fire service. 84-89, V 9 No 2 Dec 94.

Nuebling, Emil L., and others. Discussion of report of N E W W A, Com on cast-iron pipe. 99-138, V 16 No 2 June 02.

Nye, Joseph K. Fairhaven Water Works. 175-180, disc 180-182, V 8 No 4 June 94.

Oak Ridge gate house, E Jersey Water Co. HERSCHEL, CLEMENS. Diag. 24-40, V 8 No 1 Sept 93.

Obituary N E W W A. See N E W W A, Obituary.

O'Brien, Mayor Hugh, Boston.

Address to N E W W A, 21 Ap 85. 172, trans 85.

Remarks at dinner of Amer W W A and N E W W A, 21 Ap 85. 199-201, trans 85.

Odor and color of surface water.

DROWN, Prof T. M. (Chemical aspect.) 3-15, disc 15-29, V 2 No 3 Mar 88.

FORBES, F. F. And taste imparted to water by algæ and infusoria. 90-96, disc 96, 97, V 6 No 2 Dec 91.

By chara fragilis. 252-254, V 10, No 4 June 96.

SEDGWICK, Prof W. T. And taste in water supplies (unpleasant). 54-64, V 14 No 1 Sept 99.

Officers of N E W W A. See N E W W A, Officers.

Offsets.

BRACKETT, DEXTER. Diags and dimensions. Plate IX, 78, V 8 No 2 Dec 93.

N E W W A, Com on cast-iron pipe. Table. 94, V 17 No 1 Mar 03.

Oil, gas, and gasoline pumping engines. COFFIN, F. C. Diag. 206-217, V 13 No 3 Mar 99.

Olmsted, Frederick Law, jr. Landscape problems in the improvement of Spot pond reservoir (Met Water Works) Middlesex Fells. Ills. 272-287, V 15 No 3 Mar 01.

Oporto. Sand filters. SEDGWICK, Prof W. T. Description. 115, V 7 No 2 Dec 92.

Organisms.

Algæ.

FORBES, F. F. Chara fragilis in reservoir. 252-254, V 10 No 4 June 96.

Algæ growth in reservoirs and ponds. 196-204, disc 204-210, V 4 No 4 June 90.

Taste and odor imparted to water by some algæ and infusoria. 90-96, disc 96, 97, V 6 No 2 Dec 91.

HASKELL, J. C. Extermination of algæ by kerosene fire on pond bottom, Lynn, Mass. 64, V 10 No 1 Sept 95.

HILL, W. R. Method of removing organisms from water in distributing reservoir of Syracuse, N Y. Ill. 213-216, disc 216-229, V 14 No 3 Mar 00.

Anabaena in water.

WESTON, R. S., and others. 27, V 13 No 1 Sept 98.

Asterionella.

FORBES, F. F. Effect on water. 92, 93, V 6 No 2 Dec 91.

In Brookline and Waltham reservoirs. 25, 26, V 11 No 1 Sept 96.

WHIPPLE, G. C., and JACKSON, D. D. Biology, chemistry, and effect on water supplies. 1-23, disc 23-25, V 14 No 1 Sept 99.

In deep and shallow ponds, distribution chart. 214, V 9 No 3 June 95.

Chara fragilis.

FORBES, F. F. Appearance in reservoir of public water supply. 252-254, V 10 No 4 June 96.

Chlorophyceæ: green algæ in surface water.

WHIPPLE, G. C. 212, V 9 No 4 June 95.

Cristatella in storage reservoir, Henderson, N C.

WESTON, R. S. Map and diag. 20-26, disc 27-29, V 13 No 1 Sept 98.

Diatoms.

WHIPPLE, G. C. Relation of light to growth of. Diags and tables 1-24, disc 25, 26, V 11 No 1 Sept 96.

WHIPPLE, G. C., and JACKSON, D. D. Asterionella, effect on water supplies. Diags. 1-23, disc 23-25, V 14, No 1 Sept 99.

Infusoria.

FORBES, F. F. Taste and odor imparted to water by. 90-96, disc 96, 97, V 6 No 2 Dec 91.

HOLLIS, F. S., and PARKER, H. N. Chlamydomonas in Spot pond (Met Water Works). Diags. 26-29, disc 30, 31, V 14 No 1 Sept 99.

WHIPPLE, G. C. In surface waters. 215, 216, V 9 No 4 June 95.

Raphidomonas in (Lynn) water. Ill. 348-357, V 11 No 4 June 97.

Raphidomonas (Infusorian) in Lynn water.

WHIPPLE, G. C. Ills. 348-357, V 11 No 4 June 97.

Uroglena.

GOODNOUGH, X. H. Examination of public water supplies. 70-78, disc 78-81, V 14 No 1 Sept 99.

Uvella, the worst infusorian in water.

FORBES, F. F. 91, 92, V 6 No 2 Dec 91.

HOLLIS, F. S. Removed from water. 221-223, disc 223-229, V 14 No 3 Mar 00.

SEDGWICK, Prof W. T. Causing unpleasant odors and tastes in water supplies. 54-64, V 14 No 1 Sept 99.

WHIPPLE, G. C. Growth in water pipes. Diags and tables. 1-17, disc 17-19, V 12 No 1 Sept 97.

Osborn, Weaver. Died 3 Feb 94. Obituary 195, V 8 No 4 June 94.

Oxidation of water. BABCOCK, S. E. 38-40, V 3 No 1 Sept 98.

Ozonization of water. SOPER, Dr G. A. 1-11, disc 11-19, V 15 No 1 Sept 00.

- Pacific slope.** ALLIS, S. M. Erosion, and its effects. 158-161, V 3 No 4 June 89.
- Packing pipes for protection from freezing.** GOW, F. W., and others. 196-203, V 12 No 3 Mar 98.
- Packing for water gates.** Disc 92-94, trans 85. 71, V 1 No 1 Sept 86.
- Paper mill wastes polluting streams.** CLARK, H. W. 500-510, disc 510-513, V 15 No 6 Dec 01.
- Paris covered reservoirs.** SWAN, C. H. 51-53, V 3 No 1 Sept 88.
- Parker, F. H.**
Corrosion of pipes. 41, trans 85.
High-service motor, Burlington, Vt. Diag. 63-66, disc 66-68, V 2 No 1 Sept 87.
Setting hydrants, St. Paul, Minn. 11, 12, V 4 No 1 Sept 89.
Water tanks: disc. 28, V 2 No 1 Sept 87.
- Parker, Horatio N. (with F. S. Hollis).**
Chlamydomonas in Spot pond (Met Water Works). Diags. 26-29, disc 30, 31, V 14 No 1 Sept 99.
Examination of public water supplies. 80, 81, V 14 No 1 Sept 99.
Removing organisms from water: disc. 222-228, V 14 No 3 Mar 00.
- Parks, Charles F.** Died 21 April 03. Obituary 303, V 17 No 3 Sept 03.
- Pawtucket Water Works, R. I.**
DEAN, F. W. Pumping engine. Ill. 91, 92, V 8 No 2 Dec 93.
ROGERS, H. W. Filter cleaning, 20 Nov 83. 55-57, trans 84.
- Payment for fire protection.** FOSTER, JOEL. 270-272, V 12 No 4 June 98.
- Pengilly, Lewis H.** Died 22 Sept 88. Obituary 99, V 3 No 2 Dec 88.
- Pennichuck Water Works, Nashua, N H.**
HOLDEN, H. G. Service box. Ill. 310, V 15 No 4 June 01.
The water supply of Nashua, N H. 249-255, V 16 No 4 Dec 02.
- Penstocks (Iron and steel).** HALE, R. A. Tubercles in. Diag. 244-251, V 10 No 4 Dec 96.
- Peoria Water Co.** KNUDSON, A. A. Pipes showing electrolytic pitting. 250, V 15 No 3 Mar 01.
- Perry, Fred G.** Recording pressure gages, use and advantage. 255-257, disc 257-261, V 10 No 4 June 96.
- Philbrick, F. J.** Address to N E W W A, seventeenth annual meeting, Portsmouth, N H. 58, 59, V 13 No 1 Sept 98.
- Phillips, Mayor H. M.** Address to N E W W A, 18 June 85. 12, 13, trans 85.
- Physical properties of water.** HAZEN, ALLEN. 21-27, disc 27-31, V 17 No 1 Mar 03.
- Piezometers.**
FREEMAN, J. R. 98, 99, V 4 No 3 Mar 90.
FRENCH, E. V. Diags. 78, V 12 No 2 Dec 97.
KIMBALL, F. C. 310, V 17 No 4 Dec 03.
- Pipe cleaning.** BRACKETT, DEXTER. Scrapers for pipe cleaning. 4, V 1 No 3 Mar 87.

Pipe laying. See Laying of pipe.

Pipe system of Malden, Mass. ALLIS, S. M. 164, 165, V 5 No 4 June 91.

Pipe trenches.

COGGESHALL, R. C. P. Portable platform to aid in excavating. 125, 126, V 9 No 2 Dec 94.

FULLER, F. L. Back filling, ramming and tamping. 171-173, V 6 No 4 June 92.

GOWING, E. H. Back filling. 173-177, disc 177-188, V 12 No 3 Mar 98.

HAMMATT, E. A. W. Back filling. 160-165, disc 166-172, V 12 No 3 Mar 98.

MCCINTOCK, W. E. Water pipe trenches *v* good roads. 71-77, V 8 No 2 Dec 93.

RICHARDS, W. H. Back filling. 50, trans 84.

Pipe under Lake Champlain. CRANDALL, F. H. 259, 260, V 12 No 4 June 98.

Pipes.

ALLIS, S. M., and others. Size of main pipes: disc. 18-25, V 5 No 1 Sept 90.

BRACKETT, DEXTER.

Minimum size allowable for mains. 18-20, V 6 No 1 Sept 91.

Raising or lowering of large pipes. 198, 199, V 3 No 4 June 89.

Scrapers for pipe cleaning. 4, V 1 No 3 Mar 87.

Size of Y branches: casting and coating. Diag. Plate VIII. 78, V 8 No 2 Dec 93.

CHACE, G. F. Sixteen-inch direct river pipe and its effect on Taunton water supply. 179-181, V 6 No 4 June 92.

CRAFTS, N. H. Cast-iron pipes: abstract from Watertown Water Works report, with tables. 175-196, V 3 No 4 June 89.

DARLING, EDWIN. Necessity for large size pipes. 180, V 4 No 4 June 90.

FORBES, F. F. Galvanized pipes in driven wells. 143, 144, V 5 No 3 Mar 91.

FREEMAN, J. R. Arrangement and size for fire protection. 49-77, disc 77-81, V 7 No 1 Sept 92; 152-164, V 7 No 3 Mar 93.

HANCOCK, J. C. Sizes and material: disc in relation to Springfield main. 150-153, V 3 No 4 June 89.

HILL, W. R. Fifty-four inch steel submerged in Skaneateles lake, Syracuse, N. Y. Diags. 40-45, V 8 No 1 Sept 93.

JONES, E. R. Protection from frost. 125-127, V 3 No 3 Mar 89.

N E W W A, standard specifications for size and weight. Diags and tables. 335-366, disc 367-383, V 16 No 4 Dec 02 and 84-96, V 17 No 1 Mar 03.

NOYES, A. F. Sizes and weights. Diags. 154-159, disc 28-51, trans 85.

SAVILLE, C. M. Pipes and pipe laying. 203-226, disc 226-230, V 17 No 2 June 03.

STACY, G. A. Experiment and failure: separation from hydrant. 24-26, V 7 No 1 Sept 92.

Water log section from Boston aqueduct, 1836. Ill. 71, V 13 No 1 Sept 98.

WELLS, G. L. Improved Wyckoff water pipe. Ills. 288-303, V 13 No 4 June 99.

Pipes.

Cast iron. *See* Cast-iron pipes.

Castings. *See* Casting and coating of pipes.

Cement lined. *See* Cement-lined pipes.

Coating. *See* Coating of pipes.

Compound. *See* Compound pipes.

Corrosion. *See* Corrosion of pipes.

Electrolysis. *See* Electrolysis of pipes.

Fire protection. *See* Fire protection.

Fish in. *See* Fish in pipes,

Flanges. *See* Flanges for pipes.

Joints. *See* Joints of pipes.

Laying. *See* Laying of pipes.

Leakage from. *See* Leakage from pipes.

Organisms in. *See* Organisms.

Removal of. *See* Removal of pipes.

Service. *See* Service pipes.

Stave. *See* Stave pipes.

Steel. *See* Steel pipes.

Piston meters liable to over-register. HASKELL, J. C. Disc 97-99, V 10 No 2 Dec 95.

Pitcher, F. H. Pumping by electricity. Plans and ills. 349-373, V 17 No 4 Dec 03.

Pits in block tin service pipes. WHITNEY, J. C. 88, V 6 No 2 Dec 91.

Pits in pipes, Peoria Water Co. KNUDSON, A. A. 250, V 15 No 3 Mar 01.

Pittsburg, Pa. KNOWLES, MORRIS. Experimental filter plant and results. 148-184, disc 185-188, V 15 No 2 Dec 00.

Plankton method for study of micro-organisms. SEDGWICK, Prof W. T. 57-64, V 14 No 1 Sept 99.

Platform (portable) to aid in excavating trenches. COGGESHALL, R. C. P. 125, 126, V 9 No 2 Dec 94.

Platinum standard for determining color of water. 105-111, disc 112, 113, V 13 No 2 Dec 98.

Plugs.

BRACKETT, DEXTER. Diag and dimensions. Plate X. 78, V 8 No 2 Dec 93.

N E W W A. Com. Table. 93, V 7 No 1 Mar 03.

STACY, G. A. Plugs for hydrants. 111, V 4 No 1 Sept 89.

WALKER, C. K. Experience talk. 220, V 7 No 4 June 93.

- Plumbers and licenses.** HOWLAND, A. H., and others. Disc 26-28, V 1 No 1 Sept 86.
- Plunger pump 1675 described.** 37, V 1 No 1 Sept 86.
- Poisoning by water drawn through lead service pipes.** FORBES, F. F. 58-60, disc 60-62, V 15 No 1 Sept 00.
- Pollution of rivers.**
CLARK, H. W. Pollution of streams by manufactural wastes. 500-510, disc 510-513, V 15 No 6 Dec 01.
MIDDLETON, R. E. 119-129, disc 129-137, V 13 No 2 Dec 98.
- Poncelet's and Kutter's formulæ.** TRAUTWINE, J. C., Jr. Letter. 18, 19, V 1 No 2 Dec 86.
- Ponds, Great: relation to water supplies.**
JACKSON, J. F. 203-208, V 4 No 3 June 89.
STETSON, T. M. Mass water laws. 1-18, V 1 No 4 June 87.
- Poppet valves and frozen hydrants.** TIDD, M. M. 14-16, V 1 No 2 Sept 87.
- Porter, Prof Dwight.**
Hydraulic laboratory of Mass Inst of Technology. Ills. 81-84, V 8 No 2 Dec 93.
Velocity curves. Diags. 191-194, V 8 No 4 June 94. *See* Hastings, L. M.
- Porter, H. F. J.** Steel forgings for pumping engines. Ills and diags. 120-144, V 12 No 2 Dec 97.
- Portland reservoir, Me.** FREEMAN, J. R. Bursting of. Diags. 148-152, disc 152-154, V 8 No 3 Mar 94.
- Portraits of past presidents N E W W A, 1882-1887.** 276-284, V 16 No 4 Dec 02.
See also N E W W A, Portraits.
- Portsmouth Water Works, N H.** AYRES, J. O. 67-69, disc 69, 90, V 13 No 1 Sept 98.
- Poughkeepsie Water Works, N Y.** FOWLER, C. E. Operation of a slow sand filter. Diags and tables. 209-227, disc 227-244, V 12 No 4 June 98.
- Power.**
Dwight Printing Co, Ashland. Development of power before and after diversion of Whitehall pond. 198-200, V 7 No 4 June 93.
HOLLIS, I. N. Economy in the use of coal for the production of power. 32-40, disc 40-43, V 17 No 1 Mar 03.
- Practical management of water works.** DARLING, EDWIN. 7-11, disc 11-18, V 2 No 1 Sept 87.
- Precision in everyday life.** SHERMAN, W. B. 52-56, disc 56, 57, V 17 No 1 Mar 03.
- Present pumping engine practice.** REYNOLDS, I. H. 172-200, disc 200-205, V 13 No 3 Mar 99.
- Presidents of N E W W A.** *See* N E W W A, Presidents.

Pressure gages.

PERRY, F. G. Recording. 255-257, disc 257-261, V 10 No 4 June 96.

WINSLOW, G. E. Air in. 248, V 9 No 4 June 95.

Pressure.

FRENCH, E. V. Loss caused by meters in factory fire supplies. Tests.

Diags. 74-94, disc 95-102, V 12 No 2 Dec 97.

GOWING, E. H. Reduced on a gravity system. 139-142, disc 142-145, V 17 No 2 June 03.

Pressure regulations. E Jersey Water Co, Newark, N J. 27, V 8 No 1 Sept 93.

Prince, Mr. Iron used in pipe making. 56-62, V 11 No 1 Sept 96.

Private fire protection.

N E W W A. Com on apportionment of charges. Report. 290-329, V 16 No 4 Dec 02; 201, 202, V 17 No 2 June 03.

COGGESHALL, R. C. P. Private fire supplies and insurance requirements: disc. 193-197, V 9 No 4 June 95.

HAMMOND, J. C., and others. Private fire supply charges. 406-440, V 15 No 5 Sept 01.

Private hydrants, sprinklers, etc. SNELL, G. H. 64, 65, 71, V 17 No 1 Mar 03.

Proper size for hydrants. WINSLOW, G. E., and others. 94, 95, V 2 No 1 Sept 87.

Protection.

JONES, E. R. Of pipes from frost. 125-127, V 3 No 3 Mar 89.

MILLS, H. F. Of inland waters, Mass. 6-10, V 1 No 3 Mar 87.

SEDGWICK, Prof W. T. Of surface water from pollution. 245-255, disc 255-265, V 11 No 3 Mar 97.

STACY, G. A. Of pipes from frost. 201-203, V 12 No 3 Mar 98.

Providence bell: depth of. 94, trans 85. Diags and size. 12, V 3 N 1 Sept 88.

Providence R I.

FITZGERALD, DESMOND. Rainfall, 1832-1886. 31, 32, V 2 No 2 Dec 87.

KNUDSON, A. A. Electrolytic action on pipes. Ill. 248, V 15 No 3 Mar 01.

Regulations for use of private fire supplies. 436-438, V 15 No 5 Sept 01.

WESTON, E. B. High pressure fire service system. Diags. 85-90, disc 91-93, V 13 No 2 Dec 98.

Street main flushing. 87, 88, trans 85.

Provincetown, Mass, water supply. HAWES, L. E. Map. 285-290, disc 291-293, V 11 No 4 June 97.

Public and private water works. HALL, F. E., and others. Which are best? Disc. 17-24, V 4 No 1 Sept 89.

Public use of large streams. CRANDALL, F. H. 344-347, V 11 No 4 June 97.

- Public water supplies.** GOODNOUGH, X. H. Results of systematic examination. 65-78, disc 78-81, V 14 No 1 Sept 99.
- Pump logs, Portsmouth, N H.** AYRES, J. O. 67-69, disc 70, 71, V 13 No 1 Sept 98.
- Pumping capacity.** SHERMAN, W. B. Safe ratio to maximum consumption. 90-98, V 3 No 2 Dec 88; disc 104-119, V 3 No 3 Mar 89.
- Pumping by direct high pressure for fire protection.** ELLIS, G. A. 27-31, V 7 No 1 Sept 92.
- Pumping by electricity.** PITCHER, F. H. 349-373, V 17 No 4 Dec 03.
- Pumping engines.**
- BARRUS, G. H. Possibilities of economy in, as based on latest accomplishments. 163-170, disc 170, 171, V 13 No 3 Mar 99.
- BETTON, J. M. Comparison of compound and triple expansion for small water works. Diags and ills. 218-228, V 13 No 3 Mar 99.
- CODD, W. F. Nantucket pumping engines. Ills. 174-176, V 16 No 3 Sept 02.
- COFFIN, F. C. Gas, gasoline, and oil engines. Diag. 206-217, V 13 No 3 Mar 99.
- DEAN, F. W. Recent practice in. Ills. 85-104, V 8 No 2 Dec 93.
- St. Louis Water Works, Mo, specifications for. 172-194, V 11 No 2 Dec 96.
- DEAN and MAIN. Waltham Water Works, Mass, test of pumping engine. 171-173, V 14 No 2 Dec 99.
- FORBES, F. F. Improvements in. 157-162, V 13 No 3 Mar 99.
- Goss, Prof W. F. M. Snow pumping engine test, Indianapolis Water Works, Ind. 49, 50, V 13 No 1 Sept 98.
- HASKELL, J. C. Pumping engine foundation at Lynn, Mass. 163, 164, V 5 No 4 June 91.
- LEAVITT, E. D. High grade. Diags. 163-183, disc 184-186, V 9 No 3 Mar 95.
- LORETZ, A. J. 226-233, disc 234-244, V 11 No 3 Mar 97.
- PORTER, H. F. J. Steel forgings for pumping engines. Ills and diags. 120-144, V 12 No 2 Dec 97.
- REYNOLDS, I. H. Edward P. Allis Co present practice compared with that of twenty-five years ago. Diags and ills. 172-200, disc 200-205, V 13 No 3 Mar 99.
- SANDO, W. J. Thirty-million gallon engine trial (Chestnut Hill high service station Met Water Works). 232-243, V 15 No 3 Mar 01.
- SHERMAN, W. B. Duties and consumption of fuel. Diags. 23, 24, trans 83.
- SMITH, J. E. High and low duty: comparison (Andover, Mass). 163-166, disc 166-170, V 14 No 2 Dec 99.
- WINSLOW, G. E. Direct acting: experience in reducing water ram (Waltham). 493-498, disc 498, 499, V 15 No 6 Dec 01.

Pumping machinery.

COFFIN, F. C. Application of gas, gasoline, and oil engines. 206-217, V 13 No 3 Mar 99.

FANNING, J. T. Hydraulic types. Ills. 34-41, V 1 No 1 Sept 86.

SANDO, W. J. Met Water Works. Ills and diags. 299-304, V 15 No 4 June 01.

SWAIN, Prof G. F. Methods of comparing cost of structures. 32-34, V 2 No 3 Mar 88.

WORTHINGTON, C. C. Latest designs in Worthington pumping machinery compared with those of twenty years ago. 229-241, V 13 No 3 Mar 99.

Pumping mains, Friction in several. COFFIN, F. C. Diags and tables. 234-243, V 10 No 4 June 96.

Pumping plant, Electrical.

HAGUE, C. A. 184-195, disc 195-202, V 10 No 3 Mar 96.

TOWER, D. N. In a tube well (Cohasset, Mass). 189-193, disc 193, 194, V 12 No 3 Mar 98.

Pumping stations.

Buffalo Water Works, N Y, and engine room. KNAPP, L. H. Ill. 206, V 14 No 3 Mar 00.

Burlington Water Works, Vt. CRANDALL, F. H. Ill. 153, V 10 No 3 Mar 96.

Manchester, N H. WALKER, C. K. Ills. 65, V 10 No 1 Sept 95.

Marlboro Water Works, Mass. STACY, G. A. Ill. 143-146, V 16 No 2 June 02.

Nashua, N H. HOLDEN, H. G. Ill. 250, V 16 No 4 Dec 02.

Pumping stations, Small. How to obtain the best results. Natick, Mass. GIBBS, W. F. Diags. 167-173, V 16 No 3 Sept 02.

Pumping system, Direct, Taunton. CHACE, G. F. 67-75, disc 76-80, V 6 No 2 Dec 91.

Pumps. LOCKE, A. W. Notes in Holland on canals, pumps, dykes, windmills, etc. 44-49, V 5 No 1 Sept 90.

Pump, Chemical. WESTON, E. B. Ills. 341-344, V 14 No 4 June 00.

Purification of sewage by bacterial methods. KINNICUTT, Prof L. P. Diags. 119-141, disc 142-147, V 15 No 2 Dec 00.

Purification of water.

Methods: disc. 30, 31, V 2 No 3 Mar 88.

CLARK, H. W. Removal of color, etc. from water. 1-8, V 17 No 1 Mar 03.

DROWN, Prof T. M. By freezing. 46-52, V 8 No 1 Sept 93.

Electrical. 183-186, disc 186-188, V 8 No 4 June 94.

HASKELL, J. C. Of surface water by natural forces. 137-144, disc 144-155, V 11 No 2 Dec 96.

HILL, W. R. Of Syracuse reservoir, N Y. 213-216, disc 216-229, V 14 No 3 Mar 00.

- HOLLIS, F. S. Removing organisms. 221-223, disc 223-229, V 14 No 3 Mar 00.
- SEDGWICK, Prof W. T. By sand filtration. Diags. 103-130 (9 plates, Berlin-Stralau, Hamburg & Altona Water Works) after 130, V 7 No 2 Dec 92.
- SOPER, Dr G. A. By ozonization. 1-11, disc 11-19, V 15 No 1 Sept 00.
- SWARTS, Dr G. T. Man's imitation of nature in. 1-14, disc 15-19, V 13 No 1 Sept 98.
- Puritan (S S) walking beam.** HAWES, W. M. 163, 164, V 3 No 4 June 89.
- Purity of inland water (Mass act to protect).** MILLS, H. F. 6-10, V 1 No 3 Mar 87.

Quality of water supply.

- CHACE, G. F. Care of mains in relation to. 131-134, V 5 No 3 Mar 91.
- STEARNS, F. P. Effect of storage on. 115-125, V 5 No 3 Mar 91.
- Quicksand.** NOYES, A. F. Experience in excavating. 218, 219, disc 219, 220, V 4 No 4 June 90.
- Quincy Water Works, Mass.** TAYLOR, L. A. Dam. Diags. 167-173, disc 173, 174, V 4 No 3 June 89.
- Quinnipiac, New Haven.** BALL, PHINEHAS. Laying pipe across Chicopee and Quinnipiac. 136, V 5 No 3 Mar 91.

Rainfall.

- CHACE, G. F. Rainfall of 1890, 1891. 138, V 6 No 3 Mar 92.
- DAVIS, Prof W. M. Causes of. 338-345, disc by Prof W. H. Niles, 345-350, V 15 No 4 June 01.
- FITZGERALD, D. Amount available for water supply. 41-48, disc 48-54, V 1 No 1 Sept 86.
- In Boston. 29, 30. Providence, R. I. 31, 32, V 2 No 2 Dec 87.
- SWAIN, Prof G. F. Influence of forests on rainfall and the flow of streams. 11-26, V 1 No 3 Mar 87.
- Raising or lowering of large water pipes.** BRACKETT, DEXTER. 198, 199, V 3 No 4 June 89.
- Rammers for tamping under large pipes.** GOWING, E. H., and others. Diags. 177, V 12 No 3 Mar 98.
- Ramming of water pipe trenches.** MCCLINTOCK, W. E. 71-77, V 8 No 2 Dec 93.
- RAMS. BABCOCK, S. E. 59-61, V 3 No 1 Sept 88.
- Rankine** on cast-iron pipe in "Civil engineering": note. 158, trans 85.
- Raphidomonas (Infusorian) in Lynn water.** WHIPPLE, G. C. Ills. 348-357, V 11 No 4 June 97.
- Rates.** See Water rates.
- Ratio of pumping capacity to maximum consumption.** SHERMAN, W. B. 90-98, V 3 No 2 Dec 88, disc 104-119, V 3 No 3 Mar 89.

Raymond, William G. Damages to mill powers: abstract from Troy, N Y, water commissioner's report. 152-156, V 13 No 2 Dec 98.

Reading Water Works, Mass. BANCROFT, L. M. Iron removal plant. 294-300, V 11 No 4 June 97.

Reading, Pa, railroad crossing. KNUDSON, A. A. Water mains at railroad crossing, showing electrolytic action on. 246-248, V 15 No 3 Mar 01.

Recent practice in pumping engines. DEAN, F. W. 85-104, V 8 No 2 Dec 93.

Recent specifications for pumping engines. DEAN, F. W. 172-194, V 11 No 2 Dec 96.

Recording gages.

GOULD, J. A. Diag. 65-69, V 5 No. 1 Sept 90.

PERRY, F. G. Use and advantage of recording pressure gages. 255-257, disc 257-261, V 10 No 4 June 96.

Recording location of mains and services: method.

BROWN, A. W. F. Card system. 226-228, V 9 No 4 June 95.

KIMBALL, G. A. Diag. 157-159, V 8 No 3 Mar 94.

Records of water works. GLOVER, A. S. 69-79, V 4 No 2 Dec 89.

Reducers.

BRACKETT, D. Diags and dimensions. Plate XIII. 78, V 8 No 2 Dec 93.

N E W W A, Table. 353-357, V 16 No 4 Dec 02.

Reed, Wilmer. Died Nov 96. Obituary 276, V 11 No 3 Mar 97.

Refusal of application for water. CATE, E. W., and others. 32, 33, V 1 No 1 Sept 86.

Relation of great ponds to water supplies. JACKSON, J. F. 203-208, V 3 No 4 June 89.

Relation of light to growth of diatoms. WHIPPLE, G. C. 1-24, disc 25, 26, V 11 No 1 Sept 96.

Relation of water-works engineers to fire service of factories. ATKINSON, E. 58-63, disc 63-83, V 17 No 1 Mar 03.

Relaying street mains, Malden, Mass. ALLIS, S. M. 79, 80, V 5 No 2 Dec 90.

Relief or safety valves in water systems. BABCOCK, S. E. 57-63, V 3 No 1 Sept 88.

Removal of color, etc. from water. CLARK, H. W. 1-8, V 17 No 1 Mar 03.

Removal of conduit pipe in sections (Sherburne, N Y). DAVIS, W. E. 125-128, V 5 No 3 Mar 91.

Removal of iron from ground waters. CLARK, H. W. 277-280, disc 280-284, V 11 No 4 June 97.

Rennie, George. Curved pipe experiments: results (Trans Royal Soc, 1831). 113, V 14 No 2 Dec 99.

Repairs.

San Gabriel Power Co. On stave pipe. Ill. 285, V 13 No 4 June 99.

TILDEN, J. A. On wrought-iron pipe main. 202, V 3 No 4 June 89.

Reservoir embankment construction. TAYLOR, L. A. Diag. 130-133, disc 134-147, V 8 No 3 Mar 94.

Reservoirs.

COGGESHALL, R. C. P. New Bedford Water Works: method of cleaning. 210, 211, disc 211, 212, V 4 No 4 June 90.

COOK, B. I. Woonsocket, R. I. Diag. 20-26, disc 27-35, V 12 No 1 Sept 97.

CRANDALL, F. H. Burlington, Vt. During construction. Ill. 154, V 10 No 3 Mar 96.

FITZGERALD, DESMOND. Covington reservoir water. 77, V 5 No 2 Dec 90.

FORBES, F. F. Algæ in reservoirs and ponds. 196-204, disc 204-210, V 4 No 4 June 90.

Chara fragilis in reservoirs. 252-254, V 10 No 4 June 96.

FREEMAN, J. R. Portland, Me. Bursting of. Diag. 148-152, disc 152-154, V 8 No 3 Mar 94.

FULLER, F. L. Natick, Mass. Covering reservoir. 383-397, disc 398-417, V 17 No 4 Dec 03.

Ware Water Works, Mass. 53-55, V 2 No 1 Sept 87.

HASKELL, J. C., and others. Cleaning methods: disc. 147-155, V 11 No 2 Dec 96.

HASSAM, W. E. Worcester, Mass. Diags. 153-158, disc 158, 159, V 12 No 3 Mar 98.

HASTINGS, L. M. Cambridge, Mass. Payson Park. Ill. 125-128, V 11 No 2 Dec 96.

HERSCHEL, CLEMENS. E Jersey Water Co. Oak ridge, Clinton and Macopin intake. 19-22, V 8 No 1 Sept 93.

HILL, W. R. Syracuse Water Works, N Y. Method of removing organisms from. Ills. 213-229, V 14 No 3 Mar 00.

HOLDEN, H. G. Nashua, N H. Ill. 250, V 16 No 4 Dec 02.

HOWARD, J. L. Middlesex fells (Met Water Works) construction. Ills. 20-32, disc 33, V 15 No 1 Sept 00.

KNAPP, L. H. Buffalo, N Y. Ill. Plate IV. 208, V 14 No 3 Mar 00.

KNIGHT, C. W. Altoona, Pa, floodwater channels. Ills and diags. 151-162, V 14 No 2 Dec 99.

Kittanning point: plan. 97, V 14 No 2 Dec 99.

Met Water Works. Framingham and Sudbury. 47, V 16 No 1 Mar 02.

NOYES, A. F. Met water supply. 121, V 10 No 2 Dec 95.

OLMSTED, F. L. Met W W, Spot pond reservoir. Ills. 272-287, V 15 No 3 Mar 01.

SAVILLE, C. M. Met Water Works. Forbes Hill. Diags. and ill. 177-222, V 16 No 3 Sept 02.

STACY, G. A. Millham, Marlboro Water Works. 141-144, V 16 No 2 June 02.

Sligo and Millham. 140-146, V 16 No 2 June 02.

TAYLOR, L. A. Newport Water Works, N H. 146-149, disc 149-152, V 12 No 3 Mar 98.

WALKER, C. K. Manchester, N H. High service. Ills, diags. 66-75, V 10 No 1 Sept 95.

WESTON, R. S. Henderson, N C. Cristatella in. Map and diag. 20-26, disc 27-29, V 13 No 1 Sept 98.

WHITTEMORE, W. P. High water alarm for reservoirs and tanks. 21-23, disc 23-25, V 3 No 1 Sept 88.

Reservoirs, Covered.

CHASE, J. C. Albany, Ga. Cheap covered reservoir. 155, 156, V 8 No 3 Mar 94.

COFFIN, F. C. Covered, and their design. Diags. 252-285. Diags. 286-288, V 14 No 3 Mar 00.

FORBES, F. F. Brookline, Mass. Diags. 113-117, V 8 No 3 Mar 94.

FULLER, F. L. Franklin, N H. 160, 161, disc 161, 162, V 5 No 4 Dec 91. Diag. 84, 85, V 7 No 1 Sept 92.

HAZEN, ALLEN. Covered filters and reservoirs. 327, 328, V 11 No 4 June 97.

NOYES, A. F. Covered reservoirs. 124, V 8 No 3 Mar 94.

SWAN, C. H. 45-53, disc 53-66, V 3 No 1 Sept 88.

Reservoirs, Storage.

Comparative table of areas, depths and capacities. 121, V 10 No 2 Dec 95.

STEARNS, F. P. Effect on quality of water. 115-125, V 5 No 3 Mar 91.

Revolving pump: description. 38, V 1 No 1 Sept 86.

Reynolds, Irving H. Present pumping engine practice of E. P. Allis Co compared with that of twenty-five years ago. Ills and diags. 172-200, disc 200-205, V 13 No 3 Mar 99.

Rice, George S., and Evans, George E. Report of Manchester, N H, high service. Diags and ill. 68-75, V 10 No 1 Sept 95.

Rice, L. Frederick.

Methods and apparatus used in recent test of water meters at Boston. Diags. 67-79, disc 80-89, V 3 No 2 Dec 88.

Remarks on meter tests. 120-125, V 3 No 3 Mar 89.

Richards, Walter H.

Accident on tile pipe conduit, New London, Conn. 164, V 3 No 4 June 89.

Anchor ice: experience, New London, Conn. 275, V 10 No 4 June 96.

Arrangements of hydrants and water pipes for fire protection: disc. 159-161, V 7 No 3 Mar 93.

Charge for hydrant service. 28, V 1 No 1 Sept 86.

Description of 900 feet cypress stave 24-inch pipe, New London, Conn. 287, V 13 No 4 June 99.

Direct pumping system. 79, V 6 No 2 Dec 91.

Engineers and insurance underwriters. 65, 66, V 17 No 1 Mar 03.

- Furnishing motor power from municipal supply: disc. 160, V 6 No 4 June 92.
- Lead service pipes. 22, 23, V 6 No 1 Sept 91.
- Licensing plumbers: disc. 26, 27, V 1 No 1 Sept 86.
- Necessity for tanks for kitchen boilers, etc. 59, 60, trans 85.
- New London, Conn, high service system. 148-151, V 7 No 3 Mar 93.
- New London, Conn, laying 20-inch main. 178, 179, disc 179-181, V 4 No 4 June 90.
- Service pipe, material, size, etc. 40-50, disc 51-53, 65-67, trans 84.
- Water supply quantity. 137, 138, V 6 No 3 Mar 92.
- Richmond Water Works, Va.** BOLLING, C. E. 39-43, disc 43, 44, V 4 No 1 Sept 89.
- Risks in having but one supply main.** HANCOCK, J. C. 59-62, disc 62, 63, V 6 No 1 Sept 91.
- Robbins, Mayor Gilbert A.** Address to N E W W A, 12 June 88. 1, 2, V 3 No 1 Sept 88.
- Robertson, R. A.** The Venturi meter. Diags and ill. 32-42, disc 43-47, V 7 No 1 Sept 92.
- Robinson, Gov George D.** Address at dinner to Amer W W A and N E W W A, 21 Apr 85. 195-199, trans 85.
- Rochester Water Works, N Y.**
 EGGLE, C. H. Setting hydrants. 12, V 4 No 1 Sept 89.
 KUICHLING, EMIL. Abstract from report. 138-143, V 13 No 2 Dec 98.
 TUBBS, J. N. Direct pumping system. 77-79, V 6 No 2 Dec 91.
- Rogers, Henry W., Pres N E W W A.** Portrait. 284, V 16 No 4 Dec 02.
 Cup joints: disc. 72, V 1 No 1 Sept 86.
 Filtration of water. 54-59, disc 59-62, trans 84.
 Lawrence Water Works, Mass. Diags. 6-9, V 1 No 2 Dec 86.
 Water hammer. 78, V 1 No 1 Sept 86.
 Died 15 April 01. Obituary 365, V 15 No 4 June 01.
- Rome, Ga, Filter Plant.** WESTON, E. B. Description. 348, V 14, No 4 June 00.
- Rotch, Morgan, Mayor.**
 Address to N E W W A, 16 June 86, New Bedford. 3, 4, V 1 No 1 Sept 86.
 Waste of water: disc. 61, 62, V 1 No 1 Sept 86.
- Rotterdam.** SEDGWICK, Prof W. T. Sand filters. 116-119, V 7 No 2 Dec 92.
- Roullier, G. A.** Water meters, Flushing Water Works, N Y. Table. 56-58, disc 59-65, V 5 No 1 Sept 90.
- Rumpus in collecting water rates.** CHACE, G. F. 230-237, disc 238. 239, V 14 No 3 Mar 00.
- Russell, Daniel.** Necessity for tanks for kitchen boilers and water closets: disc. 68, trans 85.
- Rusting of pipes.** See Corrosion of pipes.

- Sabin coating for steel pipes.** HASTINGS, L. M. 321, 322, V 13 No 4 June 99.
- Safety valves, use in distribution systems.** BABCOCK, S. E. 57-63, V 3 No 1 Sept 88.
- St Gabriel station, Montreal Water Works.** PITCHER, F. H. Pumping by electricity. 352-373, V 17 No 4 Dec 03.
- St John, N B.**
 MURDOCK, WILLIAM. Water mains. 147-151, V 13 No 2 Dec 98.
 Water mains. 333-341, disc 341-344, V 13 No 4 June 99.
 Water mains. 34-37, V 15 No 1 Sept 00.
- St Louis, Mo, Water Works.** DEAN, F. W. Specifications for pumping engines: disc. 172-194, V 11 No 2 Dec 96.
- Salisbury, Arnold H.** Died 5 July 01. Obituary 456, V 15 No 5 Sept 01.
- Salt water fire system of Boston.** MCINNES, F. A. Diags. 304-313, V 13 No 4 June 99.
- San Francisco, Cal.** Regulations for use of private fire supplies. 435, 436, V 15 No 5 Sept 01.
- San Gabriel Power Co.**
 Forty-eight inch stave pipe line. Ills. 246-249, V 13 No 4 June 99.
 ADAMS, A. L. Illustration showing accident to pipe repaired in four hours. 285, V 13 No 4 June 99.
- Sand blast, Experience with.**
 BALL, PHINEHAS. 158, V 3 No 4 June 89.
 HARRINGTON, J. L. 166, 167, V 3 No 4 June 89.
- Sand filters.** See Filters, Filtration.
- Sand filters in America.** HAZEN, ALLEN. 227-231, 243, 244, V 12 No 4 June 98.
- Sando, Will J.**
 Met water works pumping machinery. Diags, ills. 299-304, V 15 No 4 June 01.
 Report on trial of 30,000,000 gallon pumping engine, Chestnut hill high service station, 1, 2 May 00. 232-243, V 15 No 3 Mar 01.
- Sands for filter: selection.** HAZEN, ALLEN. 165-168, V 7 No 3 Mar 93.
- Sanitary condition of water supply.**
 LOCKE, W. W. Sanitary inspection of Met Water Works. 483-489, disc 489-492, V 15 No 6 Dec 01.
 MIDDLETON, R. E. Sanitary districts and watersheds. 119-129, disc 129-137, V 13 No 2 Dec 98.
 SEDGWICK, Prof W. T. Burlington, Vt. 167-183, V 10 No 3 Mar 96.
- Sanitation of water supply in nineteenth century: rise and progress.** SEDGWICK, Prof W. T. 315-337, V 15 No 4 June 01.
- Saville, Caleb Mills.**
 Construction of a reservoir and standpipe at Forbes hill, Quincy, Mass. Met W W. Diags and ills. 177-222, V 16 No 3 Sept 02.
 Pipes and pipe laying for Met Water Works. Plans and ills. 203-226, disc 226-230, V 17 No 2 June 03.

Schleiter, Henry L. Meters: disc. 68, V 1 No 1 Sept 86.

Scoop wheel: hydraulic machine, described. FANNING, J. T. 35, V 1 No 1 Sept 86.

Scrap iron. GARRETT, JESSE, and others. Use in foundries for pipe making. 55-59, V 11 No 1 Sept 96.

Scrapers for pipe cleaning.

BRACKETT, DEXTER. Notes. 4, V 1 No 3 Mar 87.

KEATING, E. H. Halifax, N S. Scraper. 21, 22, V 5 No 1 Sept 90.

MURDOCK, WILLIAM. St John, N B. Ills. 333-344, V 13 No 4 June 99.

Secretary's annual reports. See N E W W A, Secretary's reports.

Sedgwick, Prof William T.

Algae in water. 206, 207, 210, V 4 No 4 June 90.

Asterionella. 23-25, V 14 No 1 Sept 99.

Biological examination of water. 7-14, V 2 No 4 June 88.

Organisms which cause unpleasant tastes and odors in water. 54-64, V 14 No 1 Sept 99.

Protection of surface waters from pollution. 245-255, disc 255-265, V 11 No 3 Mar 97.

Purification of water by sand filtration. With appendix and 9 plates. 103-130, V 7 No 2 Dec 92.

Recent progress in biological water analysis. Diag. 50-55, disc 56-64, V 4 No 1 Sept 89.

Rise and progress of water supply sanitation in nineteenth century. 315-337, V 15 No 4 June 01.

Sand and mechanical filters: disc. 32-43, 52, 53, V 14 No 1 Sept 99.

Sand filtration: disc. 235-240, V 12 No 4 June 98.

Sanitary condition of Burlington, Vt, water supply. 167-183, V 10 No 3 Mar 96.

Systematic examination of public water supplies. 78-80, V 14 No 1 Sept 99.

Utilization of surface water for drinking. 33-39, disc 39-44, V 5 No 1 Sept 90.

Water borne diseases: disc. 215, 216, 218-221, V 10 No 4 June 96.

Sediment in mains: prevention of: disc. 16, 17, V 4 No 1 Sept 89.

Sedimentation by precipitation tank in rivers. SWARTS, Dr G. T. 11-14, disc 15-19, V 13 No 1 Sept 98.

Selection of sands for a filter. HAZEN, ALLEN. 165-168, V 7 No 3 Mar 93.

Separate high pressure fire service system.

McINNES, F. A. Boston, Mass, salt water fire system. 304-313, V 13 No 4 June 99.

WESTON, E. B. Providence, R. I. Diags. 85-91, disc 91-93, V 13 No 2 Dec 98.

Service boxes.

COOK, B. I., and others. Disc and diags. 305-314, V 15 No 4 June 01.

- HOLDEN H. G. At street curbing: best form, 41, V 1 No 1 Sept 86
- LESAGE, T. W. Service boxes of Montreal Water Works. 284-287, V 17 No 3 Sept 03.
- STACY, G. A. Service boxes. 36-38, disc 38-40, V 12 No 1 Sept 97.
Service gate boxes. 339, 340, V 11 No 4 June 97.
- WALKER, C. K. Manchester, N H. Service gate boxes. 341, 342, disc 343, V 11 No 4 June 97.
- Service and water main location records.** KIMBALL, G. A. 157-159, V 8 No 3 Mar 94.
- Service locations.** Card system. BROWN, A. W. F. 226-228, V 9 No 4 June 95.
- Service pipes.**
- CHACE, G. F. Defects and remedy. 41-45, disc 45-55, V 12 No 1 Sept 97.
- COGGESHALL, R. C. P., and others. New Bedford, Mass: disc. 22-27, V 6 No 1 Sept 91.
- FORBES, F. F. Brookline, Mass. Cement-lined. 44-48, disc 48-57, V 15 No 1 Sept 00.
Lead poisoning by. 58-60, disc 60-62, V 15 No 1 Sept 00.
- FULLER, F. L. Life of. 221, V 7 No 4 June 93.
- HILL, W. R. Directions for laying. 38, 39, V 13 No 1 Sept 98.
- HOLDEN, H. G. Lead connections for iron pipes? 81, 82, disc 82-89, V 6 No 2 Dec 91.
- JONES, E. R. Protection from frost. 125-127, V 3 No 3 Mar 89.
- N E W W A. Reports of members. 4 tables. Trans 84.
- RICHARDS, W. H. Lead service pipe. 22-27, V 6 No 1 Sept 91.
Material, size, etc. 40-50, disc 51-53, 65-67, trans 84.
- WALKER, C. K. Control and management: disc. 19-22, V 2 No 1 Sept 87.
Thawing frozen pipes: experience. 220, V 7 No 4 June 93.
- Setting of St Paul hydrants.** PARKER, F. H. 11, 12, V 4 No 1 Sept 89.
- Sewage.** HAZEN, ALLEN. Lakes as sources of water supply and receptacles for sewage. 163-166, V 10 No 3 Mar 96.
- Sewage purification by bacterial methods.** KINNICUTT, L. P. 119-141, disc 142-147, V 15 No 2 Dec 00.
- Seymour, Charles W. S.**
Experience with anchor ice and a recording pressure gage, Hingham, Mass. 223-225, V 9 No 4 June 95.
Died 16 Oct 93. Obituary 108, V 8 No 2 Dec 93.
- Shedd, J. Herbert.** Ratio of pumping capacity to maximum consumption. 113-116, V 3 No 3 Mar 89.
- Sherman, Charles W.**
Advertising in the N E W W A JOURNAL. 362, 363, V 15 No 3 Mar 01.
JOURNAL report 1900-01. 74-77, V 16 No 1 Mar 02.

- Water-works statistics in JOURNAL. 192, 193, V 15 No 2 Dec 00; Portland, Me, remarks 450-452, V 15 No 5 Sept 01; statistics for 1900, 367-389, V 15 No 5 Sept 01; for 1901, 223-243, V 16 No 3 Sept 02; for 1902, 235-257, V 17 No 3 Sept 03.
- Sherman, William B.**
- Calipering pipe. 35-37, trans 85.
- Cast-iron pipe, information wanted. 12-15, V 1 No 1 Sept 86; 91, 92, disc 92, 93, V 2 No 1 Sept 87.
- Practical and theoretical precision in everyday life. 52-57, V 17 No 1 Mar 03.
- Pumping engine duties, etc. 23, 24, trans 83.
- Remarks at dinner of Amer W W A and N E W W A, 21 April 85. 209-211, trans 85.
- Report of N E W W A committee on exchange of sketches. 16-18, V 1 No 1 Sept 86.
- Suppression policy of Amer Engineers: editorial from "Engineering News," 17 May 84. 28-30, disc 31-38, trans 84.
- Table showing water consumption and pumping capacity in various cities for 1886. 35, V 2 No 3 Mar 88.
- Uniformity wanted in water-works reports. 143, 144, 149, trans 85.
- Water hammer. 75-77, V 1 No 1 Sept 86.
- What is safe ratio of pumping capacity to maximum consumption. 90-98, V 3 No 2 Dec 88; disc 104-119, V 3 No 3 Mar 89.
- Should plumbers be licensed?** HOWLAND, A. H., and others. 26-28, V 1 No 1 Sept 86.
- Silk mill wastes polluting streams.** CLARK, H. W. 500-510, V 15 No 6 Dec 01.
- Simin, Nicholas, Chief Engr Moscow Water Works, Russia.** Address to N E W W A. 65, V 12 No 1 Sept 97.
- Simmons, Hon William A.** Remarks at dinner of Amer W W A and N E W W A, 21 Apr 85. 202-205, trans 85.
- Sinking funds.**
- COFFIN, F. C. 63-86, disc 87-98, V 11 No 1 Sept 96.
- FITZGERALD, D. 185, 186, V 6 No 4 June 92.
- FULLER, F. L. 103-105, disc 105-110, V 12 No 2 Dec 97.
- Tables. 30, 31, V 1 No 3 Mar 87.
- Siphon laying under Broad canal, Cambridge.** HARRINGTON, J. L. Diags. 90-95, V 7 No 2 Dec 92.
- Siphon pipes and plugs.** Diag and dimensions. BRACKETT, DEXTER. Plate X. 78, V 8 No 2 Dec 93.
- Sizes of pipes.** See Pipes, sizes.
- Skaneateles lake, Syracuse Water Works.** HILL, W. R. 40-45, V 8 No 1 Sept 93.
- Skating rinks, Use of hydrant water for.** WALKER, C. K., and others: disc. 143-146, V 10 No 3 Mar 96.
- Sketches and blue prints.** See N E W W A committees.

Sleeves. Diags and dimensions.

BRACKETT, DENTER. Plate XI. 78, V 8 No 2 Dec 93.

Of cast-iron pipes. N E W W A, pipes. 358, V 16 No 4 Dec 02.

Slow sand filters, Poughkeepsie, N Y. FOWLER, C. E. 209-227, disc 227-244, V 12 No 4 June 98.

Smith, Prof H. E.

Electrical purification of water. 186, V 8 No 4 June 94.

Experience in sinking funds. 106, 107, V 12 No 2 Dec 97.

Smith, J. Waldo. Pressure reducing valves. 143, V 17 No 2 June 03.

Smith, John E. Comparison between high and low duty pumping engines in a small water-works plant. 163-166, disc 166-170, V 14 No 2 Dec 99.

Smith, Dr Theobald. Water-borne diseases, cholera, typhoid, malaria, etc. 203-214, disc 214-225, V 10 No 4 June 96.

Snell, George H. Private hydrants, sprinkler systems, and insurance. 64, 65, 71, V 17 No 1 Mar 03.

Snow pumping engine test at Indianapolis, Ind, Water Works. Goss, Prof W. F. M. 49-54, V 13 No 1 Sept 98.

Soft answer: advice to superintendents. GARDNER, L. H. 129-131, V 5 No 3 Mar 91.

Soils from which water supplies may be drawn by filter galleries or driven wells. BALL, P. 29-32, disc 33, 34, V 3 No 1 Sept 88.

Somerville Water Works, Mass. Service box. Diag. 307, V 15 No 4 June 01.

Soper, Dr George A. Ozonization of water. 1-11, disc 11-19, V 15 No 1 Sept 00.

Sources of water supply.

HAWES, L. E. Springs. Diags. 156-171, V 11 No 2 Dec 96.

STEARNS, F. P. Selection of. 102-127, disc 128-138, V 6 No 3 Mar 92.

Southwest (Arid) Arizona. Experiences. ALLIS, S. M. Map. 261-269, V 12 No 4 June 98.

Sparks, H. T.

Electrolysis, Brewer, Me. 42, 43, V 9 No 1 Sept 94.

Experience with anchor ice. 276, V 10 No 4 June 96.

Specifications.

For cast-iron pipe. *See* Cast-iron pipe.

For water works. *See* Water works.

Spellman, John D., Mayor of Rutland, Vt. Address to N E W W A, nineteenth annual meeting. 196, V 15 No 2 Dec 00.

Spigot and bell of cast-iron pipe, Yarmouth, N S. COFFIN, F. C. Diag. 38, V 15 No 1 Sept 00.

Spot pond reservoir, Middlesex Fells (Met Water Works).

HOLLIS, F. S., and PARKER, H. N. Chlamydomonas. Diags. 26-29, disc 30, 31, V 14 No 1 Sept 99.

OLMSTED, F. L. Landscape problems in the improvement of. Ills. 272-287, V 15 No 3 Mar 01.

- Sprague, Phineas.** Died 14 Sept 87. Obituary 35, V 2 No 2 Dec 87.
- Springfield, Mass.** HANCOCK, J. C. Flushing street mains. 71, 73, trans 85.
- Springfield fire department.** Hose discharge experiments. 152, trans 85.
- Springs utilized as town water supply source.** HAWES, L. E. Diags. 156-171, V 11 No 2 Dec 96.
- Sprinklers.**
- CROSBY, E. U. Regulations of Nat Fire Protection Assn. 103-109, V 15 No 2 Dec 00.
- FRENCH, E. V., and others. (Automatic) and loss of water. 97-101, V 12 No 2 Dec 97.
- GERHARD, W. P. For fire protection in theaters, etc. 85-89, V 9 No 2 Dec 94.
- SNELL, G. H. Private hydrants, sprinklers, etc. 64, 65, 71, V 17 No 1 Mar 03.
- Stacy, George A., Pres N E W W A.**
- Address to N E W W A on election to presidency. 17, 18, V 9 No 1 Sept 94.
- Address to N E W W A, 11 Sept 95, Burlington, Vt. 5-8, V 10 No 1 Sept 95.
- Control of hydrants. 145, 146, V 10 No 3 Mar 96.
- Fire protection for manufactories. 177, V 7 No 3 Mar 93.
- Hydrants. 32-37, disc 37, 38, V 4 No 1 Sept 89.
- Lead connections in service pipes. 83, 84, V 6 No 2 Dec 91.
- Lead joints. 99, trans 85.
- Location of broken mains and examination of hydrants in cold weather. 222-224, V 7 No 4 June 93.
- Marlborough Water Works, Mass. Ills. 139-150, V 16 No 2 June 02.
- Meters: disc. 64, V 1 No 1 Sept 86.
- Over-registration of meters. 99-108, V 10 No 2 Dec 95.
- Plugs for hydrants. 11, V 4 No 1 Sept 89.
- Protection of water pipes from freezing. 201-203, V 12 No 3 Mar 98.
- Reservoir cleaning. 28, 29, V 12 No 1 Sept 97.
- Separation of pipe from hydrant: experiment and failure. 24-26, V 7 No 1 Sept 92.
- Service boxes. 36-38, disc 38-40, V 12 No 1 Sept 97.
- Service gate boxes. 339, 340, V 11 No 4 June 97.
- Testing water pipe distributing systems. 337, V 11 No 4 June 97.
- Stacy service box.** CONNET, F. N. Plate I. 308, 309, V 15 No 4 June 01.
- Stagnation of water increases color.** HOLLIS, F. S. 97-99, V 13 No 2 Dec 98.
- Standard flanges for pipes.** *See* Flanges.
- Standard hydrants.** *See* Hydrants.
- Standard special castings.** *See* Castings.
- Standard specifications for cast-iron pipe.** *See* Cast-iron pipe.
- Standard specifications for water works.** *See* Water works.

Standard required for testing meters: disc. 113-116, V 10 No 2 Dec 95.

Standpipe system for fire protection. ELLIS, G. A. 27-31, V 7 No 1 Sept 92.

Standpipes.

BASSETT, C. P. Atlantic Highlands, N J. High and low service. Diags. 215-219, V 7 No 4 June 93.

BEALS, J. E. Middleboro, Mass. Painting of standpipe. 157, 158, V 3 No 4 June 89.

CHASE, J. C. Experience with wooden bottom. 68-70, V 8 No 2 Dec 93.

COFFIN, F. C. And their design. Diags. 202-214, V 7 No 4 June 93.

COGGESHALL, R. C. P. Fall of Fairhaven water tower. Ills. 522-524, V 15 No 6 Dec 01.

COOK, B. I. Woonsocket, R. I. 124-127, disc 127-132, V 14 No 2 Dec 99.

KIERAN, PATRICK. Fall River, Mass. Diag. 25-27, disc 27-32, V 2 No 1 Sept 87.

NYE, J. K. Fairhaven, Mass. Diags. 175-180, disc 180-182, V 8 No 4 June 94.

SAVILLE, C. M. Quincy, Mass (Forbes Mill). 177-222, V 16 No 3 Sept 02.

STACY, G. A. Marlborough, Mass. Ill. 146-148, V 16 No 2 June 02.

WHITTEMORE, W. P. High water alarm for. 21-23, disc 23-25, V 3 No 1 Sept 88.

Stanwood, James Hugh. Died 25 May 96. Obituary 275, V 11 No 3 Mar 97.

Statistics of water works. Statistics, tables, reports, etc.

1886. 28-31, V 1 No 4 June 87.

1887. 5 tables after 27, V 2 No 4 June 88.

1888-92. After 225, V 7 No 4 June 93.

1893. 5 tables 127-134, V 9 No 2 Dec 94.

1894. 131-138, V 10 No 2 Dec 95.

1895-6. 273-288, V 12 No 4 June 98.

1897-9. 65-95, V 15 No 1 Sept 00.

1900. 367-389, V 15 No 5 Sept 01.

1901. 223-243, V 16 No 3 Sept 02.

1902. 235-257, V 17 No 3 Sept 03.

Stave pipe: its economic design and use. ADAMS, A. L. Ills and diags. 247-287, disc 287, V 13 No 4 June 99.

Stealing water.

ATKINSON, EDWARD, and others. 58-63, disc 63-83, V 17 No 1 Mar 03.

KIMBALL, G. A. 187-190, V 4 No 4 June 90.

Steam and water power. Dwight Printing Co, Ashland. 198-200, V 7 No 4 June 93.

Steam fire engines, hydrants, and hose. Capacity tests. BRACKETT, D. With tables. 151-162, V 9 No 3 Mar 95.

Steam pressure. E. P. Ellis Co pumping engines. REYNOLDS, I. H. 194, V 13 No 3 Mar 99.

S S " Puritan " walking beam. HAWES, W. M. 163, 164, V 4 No 3 June 89.

Stearns, Frederic P.

Aëration of natural waters. 102, V 7 No 2 Dec 92.

Algae and infusoria in water. 96, 97, V 6 No 2 Dec 91.

Bacteria, Typhoid. 22-25, V 2 No 4 June 88.

Biological water analysis: disc. 58-60, V 4 No 1 Sept 89.

Chemical analysis of water. 16, 17, 26, V 3 No 2 Mar 88.

Effect of storage on quality of water. 115-123, disc 123-125, V 5 No 3 Mar 91.

Selection of sources for water supply, with tables. 102-127, disc 128-138, V 6 No 3 Mar 92.

Steben, B. F. Iron *v* cement pipes. 55, 56, V 5 No 1 Sept 90.

Steel for water mains. HASTINGS, L. M. Ills. 314-324, V 13 No 4 June 99.

Steel forgings for pumping engines. PORTER, H. F. J. Ills and diags. 120-144, V 12 No 2 Dec 97.

Steel pipes.

BRACKETT, DEXTER. Protection against corrosion. 325-331, V 13 No 4 June 99.

EVANS, G. E., and others. *v* cast-iron pipes (New Bedford Water Works): disc. 219-223, V 11 No 3 Mar 97.

HASTINGS, L. M. Curved 40-inch steel riveted pipe, Payson Park reservoir, Cambridge, Mass. Ill. 128-132, V 11 No 2 Dec 96; 316, V 13 No 4 June 99.

Over railroad. Ill. 218, V 13 No 4 June 99.

HILL, W. R. Fifty-four inch submerged in Skaneateles lake, Syracuse, N Y. Diag. 40-45, V 8 No 1 Sept 93.

WOOD, EDMUND. Forty-eight inch force main, New Bedford Water Works, Mass. Ill. 210, 211.

Reasons for use. 212, 213, V 11 No 3 Mar 97.

Stetson, Thomas M. A resource for cheap water for the people. Mass great pond water laws. 1-18, V 1 No 4 June 87.

Stoddard, Samuel G. Died 21 Aug 01. Obituary 451, V 15 No 5 Sept 01.

Stone, Charles A., and Forbes, Howard C. Electrolysis of water pipes. Diag. 25-36, disc 36-43, V 9 No 1 Sept 94.

Stone pipes: history. GARRETT, JESSE. 36, 37, V 11 No 1 Sept 96.

Storage basins. HASKELL, J. C., and others. Method of cleaning: disc. 147-155, V 11 No 2 Dec 96.

Storage, effect on quality of water. STEARNS, F. P. Table. 115-125, V 5 No 3 Mar 91.

Storage reservoirs. Comparative table of areas, depths, and capacities. 121, V 10 No 2 Dec 95.

Storrs, Prof H. A. Electrolysis of pipes. Diags. 33-42, disc 42-47, V 10 No 1 Sept 95.

Straight pipes. Standard weights. N E W W A Com table. 344, V 16 No 4 Dec 02.

Streams, Large.

Inexpensive method of determining public use of. CRANDALL, F. H.
344-347, V 11 No 4 June 97.

Pollution of, by manufactural wastes, and prevention. CLARK, H. W.
500-510, disc 510-513, V 15 No 6 Dec 01.

Street mains. *See* Mains.

Street railway electric systems and electrolysis of pipes. *See* Electrolysis.

Structures or machines of different classes, Economy of. SWAIN,
Prof G. F. 32-34, V 2 No 3 Mar 88.

Submerged steel pipe. *See* Steel pipes, and Syracuse Water Works, N Y.

Sudbury and Cochituate watersheds: capacity in drought. FITZGERALD, D.
12-21, tables and diags 22-32, V 2 No 2 Dec 87.

Sudbury River: monthly yield. FITZGERALD, D. 1875-1886. Diag.
14, V 2 No 2 Dec 87.

Sullivan, Jeremiah F., Mayor of Holyoke, Mass. Address to N E W W A,
8 June 92. 1, 2, V 7 No 1 Sept 92.

Sulphate of alumina: purification of water supplies. WESTON, E. B.
333-362, V 14 No 4 June 00.

Superintendents of water works, Advice to. GARDNER, L. H. The soft
answer. 129-131, V 5 No 3 Mar 91.

Supply mains. *See* Mains.

Suppression policy of Amer Engrs. Editorial from "Eng News," 17 May 84.
SHERMAN, W. B. 28-30, disc 31-38, trans 84.

Surface water.

DROWN, Prof T. M. Odor and color, chemical aspect. 3-15, disc
15-29, V 2 No 3 Mar 88.

HASKELL, J. C. How to secure pure water from. 137-144, disc
144-155, V 11 No 2 Dec 96.

Water supplies of Mass. 79-84, V 13 No 2 Dec 98.

HOLLIS, F. S. Determination of color and relation to character of
water. Diags. 94-111, disc 112-118, V 13 No 2 Dec 98.

SEDGWICK, Prof W. T. For drinking. 33-39, disc 39-44, V 5 No 1
Sept 90.

Purification by sand filtration. Ill. 103-130, V 7 No 2 Dec 93.

Protection from pollution. 245-255, disc 255-265, V 11 No 3 Mar 97.

STEARNS, F. P. Quantity and quality. 102-128, disc 128-138, V 6
No 3 Mar 92.

WHIPPLE, G. C. Temperature and its effects on growth of micro-
organisms. Diags. 202-216, disc 216-222, V 9 No 4 June 95.

WHIPPLE, G. C., and JACKSON, D. D. Seasonal distribution of aste-
rionella. Diag. 8, V 14 No 1 Sept 99.

WINSLOW, C.-E. A. Bacteria per cubic centimeter. Boston tap,
Merrimac and Thames rivers. 465, 466, V 15 No 6 Dec 01.

Swain, Prof George F.

Economy of structures of different classes: methods of comparison.
32-34, V 2 No 3 Mar 88.

- Influence of forests on rainfall and the flow of streams. 11-26, V 1 No 3 Mar 87.
- Swamp drainage for watershed improvement. LARNED, E. S. 36-44, disc 44-50, V 16 No 1 Mar 02.
- Swan, Charles H. Covered reservoirs. 45-53, disc 53-56, V 3 No 1 Sept 88.
- Swarts, Dr Gardner T.
 Man's imitation of nature in purification of water. 1-14, disc 15-19, V 13 No 1 Sept 98.
 Mechanical filtration. 354-357, V 14 No 4 June 00.
- Sweeney scraper for cleaning water pipes. 21, 22, V 5 No 1 Sept 90.
- Symons, G. J. Watershed areas and sanitary districts: disc. 133, 134, V 13 No 2 Dec 98.
- Syracuse Water Works, N Y.
 HILL, W. R. Fifty-four inch submerged steel pipe in Skancateles lake.
 Diag. 40-45, V 8 No 1 Sept 93.
 Method of removing organisms from water in distributing reservoir.
 Ills. 213-216, disc 216-229, V 14 No 3 Mar 00.
 VENNER, JOHN. Municipal use and waste of water. 268-271, V 17 No 3 Sept 03
- Tamping and ramming in back filling trenches. GOWING, E. H., and others. 175-188, V 12 No 3 Mar 98.
- Tanks for supply of water closets and kitchen boilers, a necessity. BILLINGS, W. R. 51-56, disc 56-68, trans 85.
- Tanks, Elevated. *See* Standpipes.
- Tannery wastes polluting streams. CLARK, H. W. 500-510, disc 510-513, V 15 No 6 Dec 01.
- Tapping band on cast-iron pipe for large connections. TAYLOR, L. A. 229, 230, V 9 No 4 June 95.
- Tar, a preventative of tubercles in iron and steel. HALE, R. A. 244-251, V 10 No 4 June 96.
- Tarrytown Water Works, N Y. LEACH, S. B. 136, V 6 No 3 Mar 92.
- Taste and odor imparted to water by algæ and infusoria. FORBES, F. F. 90-96, disc 96, 97, V 6 No 2 Dec 91.
- Tastes and odors, Unpleasant, caused by organisms. SEDGWICK, Prof W. T. 54-64, V 14 No 1 Sept 99.
- Taunton, Mass.
 BILLINGS, W. R. Direct pumping system. 77, V 6 No 2 Dec 91.
 Street main flushing. 85-87, trans 85.
 CHACE, G. F. Artesian well experiment. 221-223, disc 223, 224, V 4 No 4 June 90.
 Cement-lined service pipes. 24, V 6 No 1 Sept 91.
 Direct pumping system, three years' experience. 67-75, disc 76-80, V 6 No 2 Dec 91.

- Effect of 16-inch direct river pipe on supply. 179-181, V 6 No 4 June 92.
- Handling fires while changing mains upon important streets. 230-233, V 10 No 4 June 96.
- Laying a 16-inch main across a rocky stream and over dam. 103-105, V 9 No 2 Dec 94.
- Rumpus in collecting meter rates. 230-237, disc 238, 239, V 14 No 3 Mar 00.
- Taylor, Charles N.** Depth of driven wells. 134-136, V 17 No 2 June 03
- Taylor, Lucian A.**
- Construction of reservoir embankments. Diags. 130-133, disc 134-147, V 8 No 3 Mar 94.
- Construction of the Newport, N H, Water Works. 145-149, disc 149-152, V 12 No 3 Mar 98.
- Experience with a water meter. 182, V 6 No 4 June 92.
- Necessity for more than one supply main: disc. 63, V 6 No 1 Sept 91.
- Quincy dam. Diags. 167-173, disc 173, 174, V 3 No 4 June 89.
- Use of tapping band on cast-iron pipe for large connections. 229, 230, V 9 No 4 June 95.
- Water meters. 57-60, disc 60-68, V 1 No 1 Sept 86.
- Weight of cast-iron pipe. 40, 41, trans 85.
- Woodbridge dam, Conn. 51-55, disc 55, 56, V 6 No 1 Sept 91.
- Taylor, William D.** Died 2 Jan 94. Obituary 195, V 8 No 4 June 94.
- Telemeter in standpipes.** COOK, B. I., and others. Disc. 130-132, V 14 No 2 Dec 99.
- Temperature of surface waters and effect on growth of micro-organisms.**
- WHIPPLE, G. C. Diags. 202-216, disc 216-222, V 9 No 4 June 95.
- Temporary dam, New Bedford, Mass.** COGGESHALL, R. C. P. 200, 201, V 3 No 4 June 89.
- Tenement-house water consumption, N Y.** WASHINGTON, W. d'H. 236-238, V 9 No 4 June 95.
- Terre Haute, Ind, flushing laterals.** HOWLAND, A. H. 91, 92, trans 85
- Test of lifting water from wells with air.** DAVIS, F. A. W. 51-54, V 13 No 1 Sept 98.
- Test of new pumping engine, Waltham, Mass.** DEAN AND MAIN. 171-173, V 14 No 2 Dec 99.
- Test of Snow pumping engine, Indianapolis, Ind.** GOSS, Prof W. F. M. 49-54, V 13 No 1 Sept 98.
- Testing Newton mains.** HYDE, H. N. 336, 337, V 11 No 4 June 97.
- Testing of joints and pipes.** HILL, W. R., and others. Disc. 41-44, V 13 No 1 Sept 98.
- Testing of pipes by manufacturers.** DARLING, EDWIN. 37, 38, trans 85.
- Testing, uniformity of method.** THOMSON, J. Diags. 77-96, disc 96-108, V 10 No 2 Dec 95.
- Testing water pipe distribution systems.** FULLER, F. L. Ills. 330-335, disc 335-338, V 11 No 4 June 97.

Testing water meters.

BILLINGS, W. R., and others. Best method. Disc. 93, 94, V 2 No 1 Sept 87.

KIMBALL, F. C. Some 6-inch meter tests and how made. 305-331, disc 331-337, V 17 No 4 Dec 03.

Testing: remarks. RICE, L. F. 120-125, V 3 No 3 Mar 89.

Tests by tubular wells for amount of water supply (Kingston, Mass).

BOYCE, W. C. 26-28, V 3 No 1 Sept 88.

Tests of articles of commerce to be conducted by N E W W A. HERSHEY, CLEMENS. 109-111, disc 111-116, V 10 No 2 Dec 95.

Tests of rotary and disc meter systems. HAWLEY, W. C. 111-119, V 12 No 2 Dec 97.

Tests of water meters. RICE, L. F. 67-79, disc 80-89, V 3 No 2 Dec 88.

Thawing hydrants. BAILEY, G. I. Apparatus. 121, V 14 No 2 Dec 99.

Thawing macadam surfacing by steam, for trench making. WESTON, E. B., and others. Providence, R I. 90, 91, V 13 No 2 Dec 98.

Thawing service pipes: experience. WALKER, C. K. 220, V 7 No 4 June 93.

Theatres, fire protection and water service. GERHARD, W. P. 77-92, V 9 No 2 Dec 94.

Thermophone: described. WHIPPLE, G. C. Diag. 203, 204, 218-222, V 9 No 4 June 95.

Thickness and weight of standard cast-iron pipe. N E W W A table. 343, V 16 No 4 Dec 02.

Thomas, R. J.

Frozen hydrants. 145, V 10 No 3 Mar 96.

Report of advertising in N E W W A JOURNAL. 77-79, V 16 No 1 Mar 02.

Thomson, John.

Is the game worth the candle? (Meters.) 58-67, V 8 No 2 Dec 93.

Meters. 45-47, V 7 No 1 Sept 92.

Uniformity of methods in testing meters. Diags. 77-96, disc 96-108, V 10 No 2 Dec 95.

Three-crank compound engine. See Pumping engines.

Tidd, Marshall M.

Driven wells: disc. 79-81, V 1 No 1 Sept 86.

Filter galleries on borders of rocky ponds. 106-108, V 5 No 3 Mar 91.

Poppet valves and frozen hydrants. 14-16, V 1 No 2 Sept 87.

Reservoir embankment construction. 135-138, 140, V 8 No 3 Mar 94.

Service pipes. 21, V 2 No 1 Sept 87.

Specifications for water works. 176-178, V 6 No 4 June 92.

Use and weight of special castings: disc. 9-12, V 3 No 1 Sept 88.

Water hammer. 75, 76, V 1 No 1 Sept 86.

Water tanks: disc. 27-32, V 2 No 1 Sept 87.

Died 20 Aug 95. Obituary 76, V 10 No 1 Sept 95.

Tilden, J. A.

Repairs on wrought-iron pipe main. 202, V 3 No 4 June 89.

- Testing of water meters: disc. 88, 89, V 3 No 2 Dec 88.
 Testing of water meters. 332-334, V 17 No 4 Dec 03.
 Water supply sources. 133-135, V 6 No 3 Mar 92.
- Tile pipe conduit, accident, New London, Conn.** RICHARDS, W. H. 164, V 3 No 4 June 89.
- Tin-lined iron service pipe.** CHACE, G. F. 45, V 12 No 1 Sept 97; 56, 57, V 15 No 1 Sept 00.
- Tintometer (Lovibond).** HOLLIS, F. S. 104, V 13 No 2 Dec 98.
- Tonawanda Water Works, N Y.** FALES, F. L. 23, V 4 No 1 Sept 89.
- Tower, D. N.** Handling air in a tube-well pumping plant, Cohasset, Mass. 189-193, disc 193, 194, V 12 No 3 Mar 98.
- Trautwine, John C., Jr.**
 Appeal for aid for Kutter family. 7, V 3 No 1 Sept 88.
 Letter in regard to Poncelet's and Kutter's formulæ. 18, 19, V 1 No 2 Dec 86.
 Letter soliciting co-operation of N E W W A with Assn of Eng Socs. 137-139, V 9 No 3 Mar 95.
- Trenches.** *See* Pipe trenches.
- Trolley system affecting pipes.** *See also* Electrolysis.
 WILLIAMS, G. S. 44, 45, V 10 No 1 Sept 95.
 WINSLOW, G. E. 42-45, V 10 No 1 Sept 95.
- Troy Water Works, N Y.** Abstract of report: damage to mill powers.
 RAYMOND, W. G. 152-156, V 13 No 2 Dec 98.
- Tryon, James.** What a water supply engineer can do for the fire department. 93-102, V 9 No 2 Dec 94.
- Tubbs, J. Nelson.**
 Direct pumping system, Rochester Water Works, N Y. 77-79, V 6 No 2 Dec 91.
 Some reasons why a municipal water supply should not furnish motor power. 152-155, disc 155-160, V 6 No 4 June 92.
- Tube wells.**
 BOWERS, GEORGE. Experience, Lowell, Mass. 67-76, V 9 No 2 Dec 94.
 Experiments and result. 30-33, disc 33-35, V 13 No 1 Sept 98.
 Second plant at Lowell. 226-228, disc 229, V 10 No 4 June 96.
 BOYCE, W. C. Tests for amount of water supply. 26-28, V 3 No 1 Sept 88.
- Tubercles in iron and steel penstocks.** HALE, R. A. Ills. 244-251, V 10 No 4 June 96.
- Tuberculation and sediment in service pipes:** disc. 105-107, V 8 No 2 Dec 93.
- Turbidimeter.** ANTHONY, C., Jr. Diag. 256-262, V 16 No 4 Dec 02.
- Turbines and pumps, Willimantic Water Works, Conn.** Ills. 40, V 1 No 1 Sept 86.
- Twenty years after.** COGGESHALL, R. C. P. Retrospect of N E W W A. 271-289, V 16 No 4 Dec 02.

Typhoid.

CLARK, H. W. In Lawrence, 1892-1898. 83-86, V 14 No 1 Sept 99.

MASON, W. P. Traced to water, Cohoes, N Y. 143, 144, V 6 No 3 Mar 92.

MILLS, H. F. In Lawrence. Diags. 44-55, disc 55-57, V 9 No 1 Sept 94.

In its relation to water supplies. Tables. 149-156, disc 156-160, V 5 No 4 June 91.

SEDGWICK, Prof W. T. Epidemics caused by pollution of surface water. 245-255, disc 255-266, V 11 No 3 Mar 97.

Epidemic in Lausen, Switzerland. 327-331, V 15 No 4 June 01.

WINSLOW, C.-E. A. Bacillus: isolation. 469-471, V 15 No 6 Dec 01.

Epidemic in Ithaca, N Y, and Lawrence, Mass, etc. 171-173, V 17 No 2 June 03.

Typhoid bacteria. See Bacteria, Typhoid.

Underground piping systems, Electrolysis of. KNUDSON, A. A. 244-255, disc 255-271, V 15 No 3 Mar 01.

Underground water. BOWERS, GEORGE. 127-132, disc 132-137, V 17 No 2 June 03.

Uniform classification of water rates. HOWLAND, A. H. 15, 16, V 1 No 1 Sept 86; 32-42, disc 42-44, V 2 No 1 Sept 87.

Uniformity in design for special pipe castings. BRACKETT, DEXTER. Tables. 78-80, V 8 No 2 Dec 93.

Uniformity in municipal reports. BAKER, M. N. 189-192, V 15 No 2 Dec 00.

Uniformity of methods in testing water meters. THOMSON, JOHN. Diags. 77-96, disc 96-108, V 10 No 2 Dec 95.

Upton, Albert F. Died 8 June 88. Obituary 99, V 3 No 2 Dec 88.

Uroglena. GOODNOUGH, X. H. Examination of public water supplies. 70-78, disc 78-81, V 14 No 1 Sept 99.

Use and weight of special castings. TIDD, M. M., and others. 9-12, V 3 No 1 Sept 88.

Use of meters and city ownership. CHACE, G. F. 21, 22, V 6 No 1 Sept 91.

Use of water from hydrants. WALKER, C. K. 143, 144, V 10 No 3 Mar 96.

Utilization of surface water for drinking. SEDGWICK, Prof W. T. 33-39, disc 39-44, V 5 No 1 Sept 90.

Utilizing a spring as a source of supply. HAWES, L. E. 156-171, V 11 No 2 Dec 96.

Uvella, the worst infusorian in water. FORBES, F. F. 91, 92, V 6 No 2 Dec 91.

Value of water as an asset: query. 270, V 11 No 3 Mar 97.

Valve examination: disc. 70, 71, V 1 No 1 Sept 86.

Valves, Relief or safety.

BABCOCK, S. E. Use in water-works distribution system. 57-63, V 3 No 1 Sept 88.

COFFIN, F. C., and others. Pressure reducing valves. 142-145, V 17 No 2 June 03.

Velocity of water in 36-inch and 30-inch compound pipe. Diags of velocity curves. PORTER, Prof DWIGHT. 189-194, V 8 No 4 June 94.

Venner, John. Municipal use and waste of water. 268-271, V 17 No 3 Sept 03; disc 374-377, V 17 No 4 Dec 03.

Venturi meter.

HERSCHEL, C. Use in E Jersey Water Co's, Newark Water Works. 29, 30, diag 33, V 8 No 1 Sept 93.

HOLDEN, H. G. Test at Worcester. 159, V 12 No 3 Mar 98.

N E W W A Com on fire protection. 295, disc 296-314, V 16 No 4 Dec 02.

ROBERTSON, R. A. Diags and ills. 32-42, disc 43-47, V 7 No 1 Sept 92.

Vermont water supplies.

MOAT, C. P. Table. 514-521, V 15 No 6 Dec 01.

SEDGWICK, Prof W. T. Burlington, Vt. 167-183, V 10 No 3 Mar 96.

Vertical compound pumping engine, E. P. Allis Co. See Pumping engines.

Vigilance, Eternal, the price of good water. CHACE, G. F. 147-150, V 9 No 3 Mar 94.

Virchow and Devonshire processes. DROWN, Prof T. M. Filtration. 81, 82, V 5 No 2 Dec 90.

Walker, Charles K., Pres N E W W A. Portrait. Front, V 17 No 1 Mar 03.

Cement pipes. 53, 54, V 5 No 1 Sept 90.

Control and management of service pipes: disc. 19-22, V 2 No 1 Sept 87.

Excessive consumption of water. 237, 238, V 9 No 4 June 95.

Fire protection for manufacturing establishments: disc. 176-179, V 7 No 3 Mar 93.

Frozen hydrants: Manchester, N H. 13, 14, V 2 No 1 Sept 87.

Laying a main on Merrimac river bottom, etc. 220, V 7 No 4 June 93.

Manchester, N H, high service. Ills. 66-68, 68-75, V 10 No 1 Sept 95.

Manchester, N H, service gate boxes. 341, 342, disc 343, V 11 No 4 June 97.

Plugs. 220, V 7 No 4 June 93.

Private fire supply charges and control of supply. 407, 408, 420, V 15 No 5 Sept 01.

Stave pipe first used in Manchester, N H, in 1874. 248, 287, V 13 No 4 June 99.

Thawing frozen service pipes. 220, V 7 No 4 June 93.

Use of water from hydrants. 143, 144, V 10 No 3 Mar 96.

Water meter registration. 61-64, V 5 No 1 Sept 90.

Walking beam in S S "Puritan." HAWES, W. M. 163, 164, V 3 No 4 June 89.

Waltham Water Works, Mass.

DEAN AND MAIN. Test of new pumping engine. 171-173, V 14 No 2 Dec 99.

FULLER, F. L. Covered supply well. 255, V 14 No 3 Mar 00.

Well to supply Waltham; diag. 182-184, V 6 No 4 June 92.

JOHNSON, F. P. Basin and well covering. Diags. 120-122, disc 123-129, V 8 No 3 Mar 94.

WINSLOW, G. E. 118-120, V 8 No 3 Mar 94.

Wannacomet Water Works. See Nantucket, Mass.

Ward joint pipes used for laying pipe under river. 135, 136, 139, V 5 No 3 Mar 91.

Ware Water Works, Mass. FULLER, F. L. 49-62, disc 62, 63, V 2 No 1 Sept 87.

Warren chemical pump. WESTON, E. B. Ill. 341, V 14 No 4 June 00.

Warren filter. Pittsburg plant, Pa. KNOWLES, MORRIS. Ill. 162-167, V 15 No 2 Dec 00.

Warsaw Water Works, Russia. SEDGWICK, Prof W. T. Covered filter. Plate. 115, V 7 No 2 Dec 92.

Washington, William d'H. Tenement-house water consumption, N Y. 236-238, V 9 No 4 June 95.

Waste heat engines. MILLER, E. F. 44-50, disc 50, 51, V 17 No 1 Mar 03.

Waste of water.

BALDWIN, C. H., and others. Meters as detectors. 34-42, trans 83.

BRACKETT, DEXTER. Water waste. 56, 57, V 1 No 1 Sept 86.

Discussion of D. Brackett's paper. 10-17, V 1 No 2 Dec 86.

COOK, B. I. Detection. 22-24, V 7 No 1 Sept 92.

ELLIS, G. A. Water waste and leakage. 38-40, trans 83.

HASKELL, J. C. Reduction of. 231-233, disc 233-239, V 9 No 4 June 95.

In winter: disc. 3-5, V 2 No 4 June 88.

NEVONS, HIRAM. Causes and prevention. 27-29, disc 30-47, trans 83.

THOMSON, JOHN. Comparison of cost of meters and loss of water. 58-67, V 8 No 2 Dec 93.

VENNER, JOHN. Municipal use and waste of water. 268-271, V 17 No 3 Sept 03; disc 374-377, V 17 No 4 Dec 03.

Water a medium of contagion. ABBOTT, Dr S. W. 25, 26, V 2 No 4 June 88.

Water analysis. See Analysis.

Water as an asset: query. 270, V 11 No 3 Mar 97.

Water-borne diseases, cholera, typhoid, malaria, etc. SMITH, Dr T. 203-214, disc 214-225, V 10 No 4 June 96.

Water consumption. See Consumption of water.

Water discharge from and through pipes: formulæ. 26, 27, V 1 No 2 Dec 86.

Water, Effect of storage on. STEARNS, F. P. 115-125, V 5 No 3 Mar 91.

Water filters. *See* Filters.

Water filtration. *See* Filtration.

Water gates. *See* Gates.

Water hammer.

FARNHAM, E. E. Experiences with, at Sharon, Mass. 56, 57, disc 57-59, V 6 No 1 Sept 91.

GIBBS, H. F. Effect on service pipes, Natick, Mass. 171, V 16 No 3 Sept 02.

HANCOCK, J. C. Effect on main pipes and remedy. 11, disc 11-14, V 5 No 1 Sept 90.

MANNING, G. E. Disc. 135-138, V 16 No 2 June 02.

NOYES, A. F. Discussion. 72-81, V 1 No 1 Sept 86.

PERRY, F. G., and others. Detection by recording pressure gage. 257-259, V 10 No 4 June 96.

WINSLOW, G. E. Effect on cement-lined pipe. 191-194, disc 195, 196, V 4 No 4 June 90.

Water in Japan. CHAPLIN, W. S. 20-26, V 1 No 2 Dec 86.

Water in some of its higher relations, geological and political. BEACH, Rev D. N. 133-142, V 3 No 3 Mar 89.

Water meter registration. WALKER, C. K. 61-64, V 5 No 1 Sept 90.

Water meter, The. Verses. LAYING, J. B. 69, V 1 No 1 Sept 86.

Water meters. *See* Meters.

Water pipe trenches v good roads. MCCLINTOCK, W. E. 71-77, V 8 No 2 Dec 93.

Water pipes. *See* Cast-iron; Cement-lined; Stave; Steel; Stone; Tin-lined; and Wood pipes.

Water power in streams, Methods of estimating loss of. HASTINGS, L. M. Diags and tables. 195-201, V 7 No 4 June 93.

Water purification. *See* Filters; Filtration; Oxidation; and Ozonization.

Water ram. Waltham Water Works, Mass: experience. WINSLOW, G. E. 493-499, V 15 No 6 Dec 01.

Water rates.

Classification: Uniform methods of. N E W W A committee appointed. 15, 16, V 1 No 1 Sept 86; 18, V 2 No 1 Sept 87. Report of N E W W A committee. 32-42, disc 42-44, V 2 No 1 Sept 87; 9, 10, V 5 No 1 Sept 90; 39-43, disc 43-47, V 6 No 1 Sept 91.

Collection of:

CHACE, G. F. Friction in collecting meter rates. 44-50, V 4 No 1 Sept 89.

A rumpus in collecting meter rates, and causes and consequences. Taunton, Mass. 230-237, disc 238, 239, V 14 No 3 Mar 00.

CHASE, J. C. A little talk about water rates. 174-179, V 17 No 2 June 03.

COFFIN, F. C. Financial consideration and adjustment of. Tables. 71-81, V 11 No 1 Sept 96.

- CRANDALL, F. H. Methods of assessment and collection of water rates. 133-143, disc 143-150, V 14 No 2 Dec 99.
- HATHAWAY, J. H. Methods of collecting water rates. 68, 69, disc 69-71, V 2 No 1 Sept 87.
- HOLDEN, H. G. Inequalities in. 213-215, disc 215-218, V 4 No 4 June 90.
- KNAPP, L. H. Collection of rates from city departments, Buffalo, N Y. 211, 212, V 14 No 3 Mar 00.
- Water service and fire protection in theatres.** GERHARD, W. P. 77-92, V 9 No 2 Dec 94.
- Water stealing: Experiences of.** KIMBALL, G. A. 187-190, V 4 No 4 June 90.
- Water supplies.**
- BABCOCK, S. E. Aëration by natural canals and low dams. 35-43, disc 43, 44, V 3 No 1 Sept 88.
- BRACKETT, D. At Boston fire, 28 Nov 89. Map. 182-185, disc 186, 187, V 4 No 4 June 90.
- Burlington, Vt. SEDGWICK, Prof W. T. 167-183, V 10 No 3 Mar 96.
- CATE, E. W., and others. Applications for — refusal — and taxation: disc. 32, 33, V 1 No 1 Sept 86.
- CHACE, G. F. Eternal vigilance the price of good water. 147-150, V 9 No 3 Mar 94.
- Sixteen-inch direct river pipe and effect on supply. 179-181, V 6 No 4 June 92.
- European. HAZEN, ALLEN. 109-121, disc 122-124, V 9 No 2 Dec 94
- FITZGERALD, D. Amount of rainfall available for. 41-48, disc 48-54, V 1 No 1 Sept 86.
- FORBES, F. F. Driven wells as source of supply. 141, 142, disc 142-144, V 5 No 3 Mar 91.
- FREEMAN, J. R. For fires. 49-77, disc 77-81, V 7 No 1 Sept 92; disc 152-164, V 7 No 3 Mar 93.
- GOODNOUGH, X. H. Public, Systematic examination of. 65-78, disc 78-81, V 14 No 1 Sept 99.
- HALL, Hon J. O. Duties of municipalities regarding water supply. 9-17, disc 17-20, V 17 No 1 Mar 03.
- Reciprocal obligations of management and the community. 338-348, V 17 No 4 Dec 03.
- HASKELL, J. C. Pure water from a surface supply. 137-144, disc 144-155, V 11 No 2 Dec 96.
- For fires. 47, 48, V 7 No 1 Sept 92.
- HAWES, L. E. Utilizing a spring. 156-171, V 11 No 2 Dec 96.
- HAZEN, ALLEN. Lakes as sources of supply. 163-166, V 10 No 3 Mar 96.
- In adjoining towns: legality of supplying questioned. 197, 198, V 9 No 4 June 95.
- JACKSON, J. F. Relation of great ponds to supplies. 203-208, V 3 No 4 June 89.

- KIERSTED, W. For small western cities. 83-90, V 5 No 2 Dec 00.
- Lynn, Mass. HASKELL, J. C. 55-63, disc 63, 64, V 10 No 1 Sept 95.
- Mass surface water supplies. 79-84, V 13 No 2 Dec 98.
- Mass Metropolitan. NOYES, A. F. Diags. 117-129, V 10 No 2 Dec 95.
- MILLS, H. F. Typhoid fever and. Tables. 149-156, disc 156-160, V 5 No 4 June 91.
- Nashua, N H. HOLDEN, H. G. Ills. 249-255, V 16 No 4 Dec 02.
- New Bedford, Mass. WOOD, EDMUND. Diags and ill. 202-219, disc 219-225, V 11 No 3 Mar 97.
- New Orleans, La. WESTON, R. S. 157-171, disc 171-173, V 17 No 2 June 03.
- NILES, Prof W. H. As affected by variations in climate and weather. 74, 75, disc 75-78, V 5 No 2 Dec 00.
- NOYES, A. F. From driven wells. 19-26, V 1 No 4 June 87.
- Provincetown, Mass. HAWES, L. E. Map. 285-290, disc 291-293, V 11 No 4 June 97.
- Salem, Mass. Wenham lake water supply. HURLEY, JOHN. 272, 273, V 11 No 3 Mar 97.
- SEDGWICK, Prof W. T. Organisms causing unpleasant odors and tastes. 54-64, V 14 No 1 Sept 99.
- STEARNS, F. P. Sources, Selection of. Diags and tables. 102-127, disc 128-138, V 6 No 3 Mar 92.
- SWAIN, Prof G. F. Influence of forests upon rainfall, etc. 11-26, V 1 No 3 Mar 87.
- Vermont. MOAT, C. P. Analytic tables. 514-521, V 15 No 6 Dec 01.
- Waltham, Mass. WINSLOW, G. E. 118-120, V 8 No 3 Mar 94.
- Water tank, Fall River, Mass. KIERAN, PATRICK. 26, 27, disc 27-32, V 2 No 1 Sept 87.
- Water towers. See Standpipes and Elevated Tanks.
- Water tube boilers *v* horizontal tubular boilers. REYNOLDS, I. H. Disc. 200-202, V 13 No 3 Mar 99.
- Water used in back filling trenches. HAMMATT, E. A. W., and others. 168-170, V 12 No 3 Mar 98.
- WHIPPLE, G. C., and JACKSON, D. D. Asterionella in, and effect on. Diags. 1-23, disc 23-25, V 14 No 1 Sept 99.
- Water supply, Metropolitan.** NOYES, A. F. Nashua river watershed and reservoir. Map and diags. 117-129, V 10 No 2 Dec 95.
- Water waste.** See Waste of water, also Leakage.
- Water works.**
 Boston.
 BRACKETT, D. Cleaning main, 1886-87. 341-344, V 13 No 4 June 99.
 LEARNED, W. F. Ashland basin, No 4, etc. 3-8, disc 8-11, V 2 No 2 Dec 87.
 Buffalo, N Y. KNAPP, L. H. Ills. 206-212, V 14 No 3 Mar 00.

- Burlington, Vt. CRANDALL, F. H. Map and ills. 150-159, disc 159-166, V 10 No 3 Mar 96.
- PARKER, F. H. High service motor. 63-66, disc 66-68, V 2 No 1 Sept 87.
- Cambridge, Mass. HASTINGS, L. M. Diags and ills. 121-132, disc 132-136, V 11 No 2 Dec 96.
- Cohasset, Mass. TOWER, D. N. 189-193, disc 193, 194, V 12 No 3 Mar 98.
- Fairhaven, Mass. NYE, J. K. Diags. 175-180, disc 180-182, V 8 No 4 June 94.
- Flushing, N Y. ROULLIER, G. A. Advisability of meters. 56-58, disc 59-65, V 5 No 1 Sept 90.
- Franklin, N H. FULLER, F. L. Diags. 82-87, V 7 No 1 Sept 92.
- Glasgow, Scotland. GALE, J. M. Tables. 240-251, V 14 No 3 Mar 00.
- Lawrence, Mass. MILLS, H. F. Filter and results. 44-55, disc 56, 57, V 9 No 1 Sept 94.
- ROGERS, H. W. 6-9, V 1 No 2 Dec 86.
- Lowell, Mass. HOLDEN, H. G. 73-80, trans 85.
- Manchester, N H. WALKER, C. K. 66-68, V 10 No 1 Sept 95; 341-343, V 11 No 4 June 97.
- Marlborough, Mass. STACY, G. A. Ills. 139-150, V 16 No 2 June 02.
- Metropolitan.
- BRACKETT, D. Pipes. 325-332, V 13 No 4 June 99.
- HOWARD, J. L. Middlesex Fells reservoir. 20-32, V 15 No 1 Sept 00.
- LOCKE, W. W. Sanitary inspection. 483-492, V 15 No 6 Dec 01.
- OLMSTED, F. L. Landscape problems in Middlesex Fells. 272-287, V 15 No 3 Mar 01.
- SANDO, W. J. Pumping machinery. 299-304, V 15 No 4 June 01.
- Trial of thirty-million-gallon pumping engine. 232-243, V 15 No 3 Mar 01.
- SAVILLE, C. M. Reservoir and standpipe construction (Forbes hill). 177-222, V 16 No 3 Sept 02.
- Visit of N E W W A, 12 Sept 02. 394-398, V 16 No 4 Sept 02.
- Milford, Mass. NORTHROP, F. L. 262-264, V 10 No 4 June 96.
- Montreal. JANIN, GEORGE. History, etc. 272-283, V 17 No 3 Sept 03; disc 378-382, V 17 No 4 Dec 03.
- LESAGE, T. W. Service boxes. 284-287, V 17 No 3 Sept 03.
- Nantucket, Mass. Wannacomet. CODD, W. F. 171-174, V 8 No 4 June 94.
- Connecting lead services. 187, 188, V 9 No 3 Mar 95.
- New Bedford. COGGESHALL, R. C. P. Temporary dam. 200, 201, V 3 No 4 June 89.
- WOOD, EDMUND. 202-219, disc 219-225, V 11 No 3 Mar 97.
- New Haven, Conn. TAYLOR, L. A. Woodbridge dam. 51-56, V 6 No 1 Sept 91.
- New London, Conn. RICHARDS, W. H. 148-151, V 7 No 3 Mar 93.

New Orleans, La. WESTON, R. S. 157-171, disc 171-173, V 17 No 2 June 03.

Newark, N J, East Jersey Water Co. HERSCHEL, C. Diags. and tables. 18-39, V 8 No 1 Sept 93.

Newport, N H. TAYLOR, L. A. 145-149, disc 149-152, V 12 No 3 Mar 98.

Newton, Mass. HYDE, H. N. Flushing mains. 81, trans 85.

Portsmouth, N H. AYERS, J. O. 67-69, disc 69, 70, V 13 No 1 Sept 98.

Quincy, Mass. TAYLOR, L. A. Dam. 167-174, V 3 No 4 June 89.

Reading, Mass. BANCROFT, L. M. 294-300, V 11 No 4 June 97.

Richmond, Va. BOLLING, C. E. 39-43, disc 43, 44, V 4 No 1 Sept 89.

Rochester, N Y. KUICHLING, E. 138-143, V 13 No 2 Dec 98.

St John, N B. MURDOCK, W. 147-151, V 13 No 2 Dec 98.

Cleaning a main. 333-341, disc 341-344, V 13 No 4 June 99.

Wooden joints. 34-37, V 15 No 1 Sept 00.

St Louis, Mo. DEAN, F. W. 172-194, V 11 No 2 Dec 96.

Syracuse, N Y. HILL, W. R. Laying pipe in Skaneateles lake. 40-45, V 8 No 1 Sept 93.

Taunton, Mass. BILLINGS, W. R. Street main flushing. 85-87, trans 85.

Waltham, Mass. JOHNSON, F. P. Diags. 120-122, disc 122-129, V 8 No 3 Mar 94.

Ware, Mass. FULLER, F. L. 49-62, disc 62, 63, V 2 No 1 Sept 87.

Waterbury, Conn. WHITLOCK, F. W. Gravity system. 80, V 5 No 2 Dec 90.

Webster, Mass. FULLER, F. L. Tables and plan. 240-247, V 9 No 4 June 95.

Woonsocket, R I. COOK, B. I. 20-26, disc 27-35, V 12 No 1 Sept 97.

Water-works construction, etc.

BABCOCK, S. E. Use of safety valves in. 57-63, V 3 No 1 Sept 88.

GOWING, E. H. Standard specifications. 168-171, disc 171-178, V 6 No 4 June 92.

HILL, W. R. Things to be done in construction of distributing systems. 36-39, disc 40-48, V 13 No 1 Sept 98.

KINGSLEY, C. W. Construction and maintenance. 127-133, V 3 No 3 Mar 89.

WILLIAMS, G. S. Design of distribution systems. 97-101, disc 101-115, V 14 No 2 Dec 99.

Water-works management.

ALLIS, S. M. Economy in. 161-163, V 6 No 4 June 92.

COFFIN, F. C. Financial management: statistics and diagrams. 63-86, disc 87-98, V 11 No 1 Sept 96.

DARLING, EDWIN. Practical details of. 7-11, disc 11-18, V 2 No 1 Sept 87.

Water works, Municipal.

HALL, F. E., and others. Public and private: disc. 17-24, V 4 No 1 Sept 89.

MATTHEWS, NATHAN. Municipal ownership. 1-5, V 9 No 1 Sept 94.

- TUBBS, J. N. Reasons why motor power should not be furnished from. 152-155, V 6 No 4 June 92.
- Water-works records. GLOVER, A. S. Records. 69-79, V 4 No 2 Dec 89.
- Water-works reports. BILLINGS, W. R., and COGGESHALL, R. C. P. Uniformity in preparation: suggested by N E W W A. 118-140 disc 141-148, trans 85; 66-73, trans 84.
- Water-works statistics. *See* Statistics of Water-works.
- Waterphone, Bell, for detection of leakage. Users' experiences. 73-75 trans 84.
- Watersheds.
- FITZGERALD, D. Sudbury and Cochituate, capacity in drought. 12-21, tables 22-32, V 2 No 2 Dec 87.
- LARNED, E. S. Improvement, by drainage of swamps. Ills. 36-44, disc 44-50, V 16 No 1 Mar 02.
- MIDDLETON, R. E. Areas and sanitary districts coterminous. 119-129, disc 129-137, V 13 No 2 Dec 98.
- Watertown, Mass. CRAFTS, N. H. Report on cast-iron pipe. 175-196, V 3 No 4 June 89.
- Weather and climate variations as affecting water supply. NILES, Prof W. H. 74, 75, disc 75-78, V 5 No 2 Dec 90.
- Webster Water Works, Mass. FULLER, F. L. 240-247, V 9 No 4 June 95.
- Weights of Boston gas mains. GOULD, J. A. Tables. 110, V 16 No 2 June 02.
- Weights of cast-iron pipes.
- METCALF, LEONARD. Variation diagram. 116, 117, tables A B 122, 123, V 16 No 2 June 02. N E W W A tables. 343, V 16 No 4 Dec 02.
- NOYES, A. F. 28-51, diags. 154-159, trans 85.
- Weisbach, curved pipe experiments. 114, V 14 No 2 Dec 99.
- Weld, F. Floyd. Died 28 June 90. Obituary 64, V 6 No 1 Sept 91.
- Well covering and basin at Waltham Water Works, Mass. JOHNSON, F. P. 120-122, disc 123-129, V 8 No 3 Mar 94.
- Wellesley covered reservoir. COFFIN, F. C. 255-261, diag after 284, V 14 No 3 Mar 00.
- Wells, George L. Improved Wyckoff water pipe. Ills. 288-303, V 13 No 4 June 99.
- Wells, Hon Henry J. Remarks at dinner of Amer W W A and N E W W A, 21 Apr 85. 211, 212, trans 85.
- Wells light for night work and melting lead joints. GARDNER, E. P. 168-170, V 7 No 3 Mar 93.
- Wells.
- Artesian. CHACE, G. F. Taunton experience. 222, 223, disc 223, 224, V 4 No 4 June 90.
- Collecting. FULLER, F. L. Waltham, Mass. Diag. 183, 184, V 6 No 4 June 92.
- Driven.
- BALL, P. Use in various soils. 29-32, disc 33, 34, V 3 No 1 Sept 88.

- BOWERS, GEORGE. Underground water. 127-132, disc 132-137, V 17 No 2 June 03.
- DOANE, A. O. 133, 134, V 17 No 2 June 03.
- FORBES, F. F. As a source of water supply. 141, 142, disc 142, 144 V 5 No 3 Mar 91.
- Brookline, Mass. 195-199, disc 199-201, V 11 No 3 Mar 97.
- NOYES, A. F. 19-26, V 1 No 4 June 87.
- TIDD, M. M. Experience with. 79-81, V 1 No 1 Sept 86.
- TOWER, D. N. Brookline system. 193, 194, V 12 No 3 Mar 98.
- Tube.
- BOWERS, GEORGE. Lowell, Mass. Experiences. 67-76, V 9 No 2 Dec 94.
- Result of experiment. 30-33, disc 33-35, V 13 No 1 Sept 98.
- Second plant. 226-229, V 10 No 4 June 96.
- BOYCE, W. C. Reliability of tests for water supply (Kingston, Mass). 26-28, V 3 No 1 Sept 88.
- Wenham lake water supply for Salem, Mass.** HURLEY, JOHN. 272-274, V 11 No 3 Mar 97.
- West Los Angeles Water Co.** ADAMS, A. L. Astoria gravity pipe line. 253, V 13 No 4 June 99.
- Weston, Edmund B.**
- Mechanical filtration of water. Diags. 333-353, disc 353-362, V 14 No 4 June 00.
- Providence, R I, separate high pressure fire service system. Diags. 85-90, disc 91-93, V 13 No 2 Dec 98.
- Providence, R I, street main flushing. Diag. 87, 88, trans 85.
- Weston, Robert Spurr.**
- Cristatella in storage reservoir at Henderson, N C. Map and diags. 20-26, disc 27-29, V 13 No 1 Sept 98.
- Filter plants, New Albany, Ind, and Louisville, Ky. 15-18, V 13 No 1 Sept 98.
- Turbidity determinations in New Orleans. 27-31, V 17 No 1 Mar 03.
- Water supply of New Orleans and its improvement. 157-171, disc 171-173, V 17 No 2 June 03.
- What a water supply engineer can do.** TRYON, JAMES. 93-102, V 9 No 2 Dec 94.
- What we don't know about fuel.** ATKINSON, EDWARD. 180-195, disc 195-200, V 17 No 2 June 03.
- Wheeler, William.** Ashland, Wis, covered sand filter. Diag and tables. 301-327, disc 327-329, V 11 No 4 June 97.
- Whidden, Hosea F.** Died 31 Jan 88. Obituary 36, V 2 No 3 Mar 88.
- Whipple, George C.**
- Growth of organism in Boston water pipes. Diags and tables. 1-17, disc 17-19, V 12 No 1 Sept 97.
- Microscopy of drinking water. 59-62, V 14 No 1 Sept 99: reviewed by Prof SEDGWICK.

- Raphidomonas (infusorian) in Lynn water. Ill. 348-357, V 11 No 4 June 97.
- Relation of light to the growth of diatoms. Diags and tables. 1-24, disc 25, 26, V 11 No 1 Sept 96.
- Temperature of surface waters and its effect on growth of micro-organisms. 202-216, disc 216-222, V 9 No 4 June 95.
- Thermophone. Diag. 215-222. V 9 No 4 June 95.
- Whipple, George C., and Jackson, D. D.** Asterionella; its biology, chemistry and effect on water supplies. Diags. 1-23, disc 23-25, V 14 No 1 Sept 99.
- Whitlock, Frank W.** Gravity system of Waterbury, Conn. 80, V 5 No 2 Dec 90.
- Whitney, John C.**
- Advisability of use of water meters: disc. 21, V 6 No 1 Sept 91.
 - Care of a water meter. 106, 107, disc 107, 108 V 9 No 2 Dec 94.
 - Pits in block tin service pipes. 88, V 6 No 2 Dec 91.
 - Report of N E W W A committee on classification of rates. 39-43, disc, 43-47, V 6 No 1 Sept 91.
 - Testing of water meters: disc. 86, 87, V 3 No 2 Dec 88.
- Whittemore, W. P.** High water alarm for reservoirs and tanks: Diag. 21-23, disc 23-25, V 3 No 1 Sept 88.
- Why I favor use of cement pipe.** CRILLY, P. F. 50-52, disc 53-56, V 5 No 1 Sept 90.
- Wilcox, William C.** Uniformity in water-works reports: disc. 141-143, trans 85.
- Wilder, Frederick W.** Private water-works: disc. 22, V 4 No 1 Sept 89.
- Williams, Gardner S.**
- Design of water-works distribution systems. 97-101, disc 101-115, V 14 No 2 Dec 99.
 - Electrolysis of pipes by trolley system (Detroit). 44, 45, V 10 No 1 Sept 95.
 - Meter registration: disc. 100-107, V 10 No 2 Dec 95.
- Willimantic Water Works, Conn.** FANNING, J. T. Horizontal turbines and pumps. Ill. 40, V 1 No 1 Sept 86.
- Winchester Water Works, Mass.** COFFIN, F. C. Oil pumping engine. 212-214, V 13 No 3 Mar 99.
- Winship, Horace B.** Died 8 Nov 99. Obituary 193, V 14 No 2 Dec 99; 200, V 15 No 2 Dec 00.
- Winslow, Charles-Edward Amory.**
- Bacteriological analysis of water. 459-477, disc 477-482, V 15 No 6 Dec 01.
 - Typhoid epidemic in Ithaca, N Y, and Lawrence, Mass. etc. 171-173, V 17 No 2 June 03.
- Winslow, George E.**
- Back filling trenches. 173, V 6 No 4 June 93.
 - Depth of lead in pipe joints. 25, 26, V 5 No 1 Sept 90.

- Effect of water hammer on cement-lined pipe. 191-194, disc 194-196, V 4 No 4 June 90.
- Electrolysis of water pipes. 39, 40, V 9 No 1 Sept 94; 42-45, V 10 No 1 Sept 95.
- Frozen hydrants. 12, V 4 No 1 Sept 89; 163, V 6 No 4 June 92.
- Hose outlets on hydrants. 26, 27, V 5 No 1 Sept 90.
- Hydrant sizes. 94, 95, V 2 No 1 Sept 87.
- Service pipes. 21, V 2 No 1 Sept 87. Lead. 25, 26, V 6 No 1 Sept 91.
- Sizes of main pipes. 19, V 5 No 1 Sept 90.
- Use of air in pressure gages. 248, V 9 No 4 June 95.
- Use of water in back filling trenches. 167-169, V 12 No 3 Mar 98.
- Waltham, Mass, water supply. 118-120, V 8 No 3 Mar 94.
- Water ram (Waltham, Mass). 493-498, disc 498, 499, V 15 No 6 Dec 01.
- Wiped and cup joints: comparative value.** BILLINGS, W. R., and others. Disc. 71, 72, V 1 No 1 Sept 86.
- Wood, Edmund.** Further water supply of New Bedford, Mass. Diags, ills. 202-219, disc 219-225, V 11 No 3 Mar 97.
- Wood pipe.**
- ADAMS, A. L. Stave pipe. Diags and ills. 247-287, V 13 No 4 June 99.
- GARRETT, JESSE. History and ill. 32-36, V 11 No 1 Sept 96.
- HALL, F. E. Merits of various kinds of main. 108, trans 85.
- Woodbridge, Conn, dam of New Haven Water Works.** TAYLOR, L. A. Diag. 51-56, V 6 No 1 Sept 91.
- Woodbury, Governor of Vermont.** Address to N E W W A, 11 Sept 95, Burlington, Vt. 3, 4, V 10 No 1 Sept 95.
- Wooden joints in cast-iron water mains.** MURDOCK, WILLIAM. (St John, N B.) 34-37, V 15 No 1 Sept 00.
- Woolen mill wastes polluting streams.** CLARK, H. W. 502-506, V 15 No 6 Dec 01.
- Woonsocket Water Works, R I.**
- COOK, B. I. Reservoir and dam No 3. Diag. 20-26, disc 27-35, V 12 No 1 Sept 97.
- Standpipes. 124-126, disc 127-132, V 14 No 2 Dec 99.
- Woonsocket service box. Ill. 308, V 15 No 4 June 01.
- TAYLOR, L. A., and others. 150, 151, V 12 No 3 Mar 98.
- Worcester distributing reservoir and dam.** HASSAM, W. E. 153-159, V 12 No 3 Mar 98.
- Worms tile filter, Pittsburg, Pa.** KNOWLES, MORRIS. Ill. 176-178, V 15 No 2 Dec 00.
- Worthington, Charles C.** Latest designs in Worthington pumping machinery. Ills. 229-241, V 13 No 3 Mar 99.
- Worthington high-duty pumping engine.** Ill. 96, V 8 No 2 Dec 93.
- Wrought-iron gas pipe.** BROWNELL, E. E. Electrolytic effect on. Ill. 370, V 14 No 4 June 00.
- Wrought-iron pipe for driven wells.** FORBES, F. F. Brookline, Mass. 199, V 11 No 3 Mar 97.

Wrought-iron pipe main: repairs on. TILDEN, J. A. 202, V 3 No 4 June 89.

Wyckoff improved water pipe. WELLS, G. L. Ills. 288-303, V 13 No 4 June 99.

Y branches for pipes.

BRACKETT, DEXTER. Diags and dimensions. Plate VIII. 78, V 8 No 2 Dec 93.

N E W W A Corn on cast-iron pipe. Tables. 85, 86, V 17 No 1 Mar 03.

Yates, Richard R. Died 10 Sept 96. Obituary 72, V 12 No 1 Sept 97.

Young, Dr Thomas. (1808) Curved pipe experiments, based on Du Buat's. 113, V 14 No 2 Dec 99.

Zurich, Switzerland. SEDGWICK, Prof W. T. Sand filters. 115, 116, V 7 No 2 Dec 92.

DATE DUE

GAYLORD			PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GAYLORD

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NORTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES DUPL



3 9358 01428865 5

NORTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES



3 9358 01428865 5